



Education

Education programs provide academic services segmented by elementary, secondary, undergraduate and graduate programs as well as credentialing services to ensure schools are staffed with effective instructors. Elementary and secondary instruction is provided to all of California's children to prepare them for higher education or entry into the workforce. Institutions of higher education provide further access to the skills necessary for career goals and participation in a globally competitive workforce, as well as conducting research and providing public services.

6110 Department of Education

California's public education system is administered at the state level by the Department of Education, under the direction of the State Board of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for the education of approximately 6.3 million students. Administrative branches of the Department include the Executive Branch; the Finance, Technology, and Administration Branch; the Curriculum and Instruction Branch; the School and District Operations Branch; and the Assessment and Accountability Branch.

The functions of state staff include:

- Allocation of funds to local education agencies.
- Curriculum and management leadership.
- Assessment and program review.
- Focused school improvement intervention.
- Regulatory and compliance action.
- Child development agency assistance.
- Nutrition services and distribution of United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) surplus donated food.

The primary duties of the Superintendent and the Department are to provide technical assistance to local school districts and to work with the educational community to improve academic performance. Major goals of the Department include: (a) holding local agencies accountable for student achievement in all programs and for all groups of students, (b) building local capacity to enable all students to achieve to state standards, (c) expanding and improving a system of recruiting, developing, and supporting teachers that instills excellence in every classroom, preschool through adult, (d) providing statewide leadership that promotes effective use of technology to improve teaching and learning, (e) increasing efficiency and effectiveness in administration of K-12 education, including student record keeping and good financial management practices, (f) providing broader and more effective communication among the home, school, district, county, and state, (g) establishing and fostering systems of school, home, and community resources that provide the physical, emotional, and intellectual support to help students succeed, (h) advocating for additional resources and additional flexibility, (i) providing statewide leadership that promotes good business practices, so that California schools can target their resources to serve students, and (j) improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department.

Since department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the Department of Education's Capital Outlay Program, see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10	Instruction	1,219.9	1,284.2	1,281.1	\$46,862,549	\$47,846,996	\$50,553,774
20	Instructional Support	500.6	544.8	554.6	2,568,522	2,718,447	2,815,487
30	Special Programs	342.0	374.0	374.0	4,627,482	4,558,108	4,690,043
40	Executive Management and Special Services	52.0	51.7	51.7	13,844	15,056	15,112
42.01	Department Management and Administration Services	249.6	282.9	282.9	27,393	33,131	33,345
42.02	Distributed Department Management and Administration Services	-	-	-	-27,393	-33,131	-33,345
50	State Board of Education	-	8.5	-	-	1,566	-
98	State-Mandated Local Programs	-	-	-	48,789	38	38
99	Unscheduled	-	-	-	2,850,316	3,927,405	3,512,272
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)		2,364.1	2,546.1	2,544.3	\$56,971,502	\$59,067,616	\$61,586,726

FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund	\$501,893	\$944,812	\$383,593
0001	General Fund, Proposition 98	36,845,969	37,386,196	39,791,450
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	-	99,120	-
0140	California Environmental License Plate Fund	388	406	407
0178	Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund	1,211	1,505	1,625
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	22,785	23,908	23,080
0342	State School Fund	35,224	35,224	35,224
0349	Educational Telecommunication Fund	20,025	3,235	6,561
0606	Charter School Revolving Loan Fund	5,750	-	-
0620	Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund	724	17,713	-
0687	Donated Food Revolving Fund	5,495	8,678	7,405
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	979,072	936,387	936,387

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

FUNDING	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0890 Federal Trust Fund	6,785,697	6,632,836	6,509,170
0942 Special Deposit Fund	3,697	4,285	3,268
0986 Local Property Tax Revenues	11,716,756	12,911,115	13,810,413
0995 Reimbursements	43,675	58,743	74,698
3085 Mental Health Services Fund	592	731	707
6044 2004 State School Facilities Fund	2,549	2,722	-
6057 2006 State School Facilities Fund	-	-	2,738
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$56,971,502	\$59,067,616	\$61,586,726

The Administration will introduce trailer bill legislation to identify potential savings in other programs in an effort to help offset the 2007-08 mid-year reduction of \$360 million to K-12 apportionments.

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Section 33300

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

California Education Code, and select federal laws including, but not limited to, the No Child Left Behind Act, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act, and Workforce Investment Act.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- **Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) Increases**-The workload Budget includes a \$2.4 billion increase to fund a 4.94-percent statutory COLA: \$1.8 billion for revenue limits, \$168.7 million for special education, \$82.8 million for child care programs, \$62.3 million for class size reduction, \$52.9 million for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant, \$49.1 million for Economic Impact Aid and \$247.4 million for various categorical programs.
- **Adjustments for Average Daily Attendance (ADA)**-The workload Budget includes a \$96.4 million net reduction in 2008-09 to reflect the decline in ADA. The majority of this amount consists of a \$142.4 million decrease in school district and county office of education revenue limit apportionments (general purpose funding for schools). Due in part to the decline in attendance, there also is a \$6.2 million decrease in revenue limit apportionments for 2007-08.
- **Local Property Tax Adjustments**-The workload Budget reflects a General Fund increase of \$640 million in school district and county office of education revenue limit apportionments in 2007-08 and a decrease of \$249.3 million in 2008-09 related to school district and county office of education property tax revenues. In general, increases in local property tax revenues reduce the amount of state General Fund costs for revenue limit apportionments.
- **Funding for Ongoing Programs**-The 2007 Budget Act appropriated \$555.6 million in one-time funding to support the ongoing costs of several programs. As a result, the workload Budget backfills the one-time funding with ongoing General Fund by providing increases of \$349.1 million for the Home-to-School Transportation, \$115.5 million for the Deferred Maintenance, \$73 million for the High Priority Schools Grant program, and \$18 million for the Charter School Facilities Block Grant to fully fund these programs in 2008-09.
- **Special Session Reduction**-Due primarily to a significant reduction in General Fund revenues anticipated for 2007-08, the Proposition 98 minimum guarantee is \$1.4 billion lower than the level of Proposition 98 appropriations included in the 2007 Budget Act. However, recognizing a reduction of that magnitude would be very difficult for schools to absorb mid-year, 2007-08 school revenue limit apportionments will be reduced by \$360 million.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes General Fund reductions of \$4,347.1 million in 2008-09. The following programs totaling \$9.1 million General Fund, have been exempted from the budget balancing reductions: Fiscal Insolvency Loan Payments, Proposition 98 Mandate Deferrals, and Lease Payments Securing Lease Revenue Bonds. The major budget balancing reductions in 2008-09 include:
 - A \$2.6 billion reduction for school district and county office of education revenue limit apportionments. This will eliminate the 4.94-percent COLA and reduce existing revenue limit levels, thereby creating a 6.99-percent deficit factor.
 - A \$357.9 million reduction for Special Education. No COLA will be provided and existing state funding for local schools' special education costs will be reduced. Because the program is federally mandated, and to the extent that federal and

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

state funds are insufficient, schools will have to backfill most of this reduction.

- A \$198.9 million reduction for Child Development programs. No COLA or growth will be provided for this program. After accounting for normal program savings, approximately 8,000 existing slots will be reduced.
- A \$59.6 million reduction for Before and After School programs. The Administration will propose a ballot initiative to amend Proposition 49 to achieve these savings. This reduction is expected to have minimal impact because a number of recent grant awardees have not implemented the program or have not had the enrollment levels initially anticipated.
- A \$14.2 million reduction for Child Nutrition programs. This reduction will cut the free and reduced price meal reimbursement rate by approximately \$0.02. However, the program received a \$0.06 per meal augmentation in 2007-08, leaving the rate at approximately \$0.19 to supplement the federal reimbursement rate.
- A \$1,091.4 million reduction for other K-12 categorical programs. COLA adjustments will not be provided and proportional funding rate reductions will be applied to programs such as Class Size Reduction, the Charter School Categorical Block Grant, Instructional Materials, Supplemental Instruction, Home-to-School Transportation, Supplemental School Counseling, and various Career Technical Education.
- A \$5.6 million reduction for the Department of Education administration and program support. The Superintendent of Public Instruction will have discretion to allocate this reduction.
- A \$9.2 million reduction for the Department of Education State Special Schools. This unallocated reduction will provide maximum flexibility to the Superintendent and the State Special Schools.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• K-12 Cost-of-Living Adjustment of 4.94 Percent	\$-	\$-	-	\$2,428,099	\$-	-
• 2007-08 Adjustment for Property Tax and Federal Lands Royalties for K-12 District Apportionments	634,015	-	-	634,015	-	-
• Restore Ongoing Funding for Home to School Transportation	-	-	-	349,120	-	-
• Restore Ongoing Funding for the Deferred Maintenance Program	-	-	-	115,479	-	-
• Adjustment to Increase Available Child Care Funds from 2006-07 Savings	-	-	-	111,513	-	-
• Add 2007-08 Child Care Savings to 2008-09	-	-	-	80,529	-	-
• Restore Ongoing Funding for the High Priority Schools Grant Program	-	-	-	73,000	-	-
• Technical Adjustment for Outstanding Loan Repayments	62,620	-	-	62,620	-	-
• Add 2006-07 General Fund Child Care Carryover Funds	-	-	-	47,612	-	-
• Add Ongoing Funding for the Charter School Facility Grant Program	-	-	-	18,000	-	-
• Add Deferred Maintenance Program Cost-of-Living and Growth Adjustments	-	-	-	16,920	-	-
• Add 2003-04 General Fund Child Care Carryover Funds	-	-	-	11,987	-	-
• Add After School Education and Safety Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	8,993	-	-
• Restore Preschool Wrap Around Funds	5,000	-	-	5,000	-	-
• Add 2004-05 General Fund Child Care Carryover Funds	-	-	-	3,777	-	-
• 2007-08 Growth Adjustment for K-12 District Apportionments	3,620	-	-	3,620	-	-
• Employee Compensation Adjustment: State Special Schools	1,612	-	-	2,247	-	-
• Add Funding for Development of the Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS)	-	-	-	2,181	5,942	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Employee Compensation Adjustment	1,880	3,154	-	2,149	3,352	-
• Increase Child Nutrition Program Reimbursement Rate for Halls, Shelters, Homes, Camps, and Private Schools	-	-	-	1,866	-	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustments	-121	-	-	848	-	-
• Add 2005-06 General Fund Child Care Carryover Funds	-	-	-	703	-	-
• COLA Adjustment: Child Nutrition Program	-	-	-	601	-	-
• Augment Student Transportation Costs for the State Special Schools	-	-	-	582	-	-
• Price Increase	-	-	-	575	1,975	-
• Align Testing Contract Appropriations to Actual Contract Costs	-	-	-	276	-	-
• Add Funding for District of Choice and Interdistrict Transfer Programs per Ch. 174/2007 (SB 80)	-	-	0.5	131	-	0.9
• Continue Position for Math and Reading Professional Development Program	-	-	-	109	-	0.9
• Augment Contract for the 2008 Reading/Language Arts Adoption and Regulation Changes	-	-	-	102	-	-
• Increase Funding for CTE Web Site Development and Maintenance per Ch. 529/2007 (AB 597)	-	-	-	100	-	0.5
• Price Increase: State Special Schools	-	-	-	75	-	-
• Pending Executive Order: Career Executive Assignment General Salary Increase Allocation	48	59	-	48	59	-
• Position to Monitor Discrimination and Harrassment in Schools per Ch. 566/2007 (AB 394)	-	-	-	40	-	0.3
• Align Expenditure Authority with Actual Staff Costs for the Proposition 49 After School Advisory Committee	-	-	-	14	-	-
• Increase Support for CalCRN Interagency Agreement	-	-	-	7	6	-
• Align District Local Property Tax Apportionments with Estimate	-	-656,071	-	-	187,396	-
• Adjust Federal Funds for Child Care	-	-	-	-	63,769	-
• Align County Office Property Tax Apportionment with Estimate	-	-5,473	-	-	24,377	-
• Align Special Education Property Tax Revenue with Estimate	-	-1,643	-	-	24,338	-
• Add Reimbursements for SB 70 CTE Funding	-	-	-	-	15,703	-
• Increase Federal Funds for the Public Charter School Grant Program (Local Assistance)	-	-	-	-	14,929	-
• Adjust Federal Lands Royalties for K-12 District Apportionments	-	13,767	-	-	13,767	-
• SWCAP Adjustment (Federal Cost Recovery)	-	-	-	-	2,398	-
• Special Education Federal Professional Development Grant	-	-	-	-	2,196	-
• Extend Limited-Term Positions for the Child Nutrition Information and Payment System	-	-	-	-	1,874	6.8
• Technical Adjustment to Conform to Instructional Materials Fund Transfer	-	1,590	-	-	1,590	-
• Augment Federal Funds for Special Education Instruction	-	-	-	-	1,050	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Align Miscellaneous Donations Expenditures with Actuals	-	909	-	-	909	-
• Increase Staffing for Alternative Payment Monitoring Unit	-	-	-	-	742	6.6
• Increase Federal Funds for the Public Charter School Grant Program (State Operations)	-	-	-	-	553	-
• Position to Monitor High School Exit Exam Program Changes per Ch. 526/2007 (AB 347)	-	-	-	-	103	0.9
• Increase Funding for Transportation Facilities Lease Costs	-	-	-	-	65	-
• Align Appropriation with Actual Costs for Unemployment Insurance Administration	-	56	-	-	52	-
• Increase Funding for School Bus Training	-	-	-	-	50	-
• Adjust Federal Funds for the Public Charter School Grant Program	-	-	-	-	20	-
• Reappropriate Charter School Facility Grant Program Funds	18,000	-	-	-	-	-
• Reflect 2007-08 Child Care Savings	-80,529	-	-	-	-	-
• Remove 0.2 Career Technical Education Limited-Term Position	-	-	-	-	-	-0.2
• Reappropriation for the After School Education and Safety Program	1,500	-	-	-	-	-
• Add Funding for California School Information Services per Ch. 498/2007	-	2,010	-	-	-	-
• Add State Operations English Learner Best Practices Pilot Program Carryover Funds	-	20	-	-	-	-
• Add Nell Soto Parent/Teacher Program Carryover Funds	48	-	-	-	-	-
• One-Time Appropriation for Valley Center-Pauma Unified School District	55	-	-	-	-	-
• Reappropriation of 2005-06 High Priority Schools Grant Program Funds	35,500	-	-	-	-	-
• Reappropriation of 2006-07 High Priority Schools Grant Program Funds	66,500	-	-	-	-	-
• Add Preschool Wrap Around Carryover Funds	5,000	-	-	-	-	-
• Remove After School Education and Safety Program Carryover Funds	-1,500	-	-	-	-	-
• Reappropriate Fresh Start Pilot Program Position Funds	129	-	-	-	-	-0.9
• Add 2007-08 General Fund Child Care Carryover Funds	188,851	-	-	-	-	-
• Add State Operations Quality Education Investment Act Carryover Funds	215	-	-	-	-	-
• Remove English Learner Best Practices Program Support Funds	-	-20	-	-	-	-
• Blue Ribbon Commission on Autism Carryover Funds per Ch. 783/2006	48	-	-	-	-	-
• Add 2005-06 Drug Free Schools Program Carryover Funds	-	89	-	-	-	-
• Carryover of Williams Settlement State Operations Funds per Ch. 900/2004	127	-	-	-	-	-
• Add Math and Reading Professional Development Program Carryover Funds per Ch. 524/2006	119	-	-	-	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Add English Learner Best Practices Program Evaluation Carryover Funds	50	-	-	-	-	-
• Remove Limited-Term Math and Reading Professional Development Program Position Provided by Ch. 524/06 (SB 472)	-	-	-	-	-	-0.9
• Add School Breakfast Study Carryover Funds	26	-	-	-	-	-
• Add Instructional School Garden Grant Program Carryover Funds	15,000	-	-	-	-	-
• Add Food Distribution Program Carryover Funds	-	1,200	-	-	-	-
• Add 2006-07 School Safety Competitive Grant Program Carryover Funds	17,001	-	-	-	-	-
• Add 2006-07 Drug Free Schools Program Carryover Funds	-	750	-	-	-	-
• Reappropriate Fresh Start Pilot Program Grant Funds	2,438	-	-	-	-	-
• Add Golden State Merit Diploma Program Carryover Funds	106	-	-	-	-	-
• Remove One-time Costs for 3.5 Permanent Positions Provided in 2007-08	-	-	-	-	-7	-
• Department of Technology Services Rate Adjustment	-	-12	-	-	-12	-
• Align Appropriation for Apprenticeship Manuals with Actual Costs	-	-7	-	-	-14	-
• Align State Special Schools Expenditures with Revised Lottery Revenue Estimates	-	-19	-	-	-23	-
• Adjustment to Miscellaneous Donations State Operations Expenditures	-	974	-	-	-33	-
• Remove One-Time Federal Local Wellness Grant Funds	-	-	-	-	-50	-
• Remove One-Time Funds for Longitudinal Growth Study	-	-	-	-	-150	-
• Pro Rata Adjustment (Special Fund Cost Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-157	-
• Remove Federal Learn and Serve America Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-162	-
• Remove Federal Direct Certification Grant Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-172	-
• Remove One-Time Federal Nutrition Local Wellness Program Grant Funds	-	-	-	-	-218	-
• Remove 2.0 Limited-Term English Learner Materials Positions	-	-	-	-	-220	-1.9
• Remove Mental Health Services Act Carryover Funds	-	-289	-	-	-289	-
• Remove 3.0 Limited-Term Special Education Information Technology Positions	-	-	-	-	-318	-2.8
• Remove One-Time Special Education Dispute Resolution Funds	-	-	-	-	-450	-
• Remove One-Time Funds for English Learner Best Practice Pilot Program Evaluation	-	-	-	-	-500	-
• Remove Translation of Parental Notification Documents Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-500	-
• Remove Federal Migrant Education Program Oversight Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-800	-
• Remove Title II CALTIDES Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-1,142	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Remove Title III Carryover Funds for Kindergarten and Grade 1 English Language Test Development	-	-	-	-	-1,400	-
• Remove Federal Adult Education Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-2,348	-
• Remove Safe and Drug Free Schools Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-2,400	-
• Remove 2007-08 Child Nutrition Information and Payment Systems (CNIPS) Federal Funds and 6.2 Positions	-	-	-	-	-2,639	-5.9
• Remove Title II California Math and Science Partnership Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-3,602	-
• Remove Title I Even Start Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-5,000	-
• Remove Title III English Language Acquisition Program and Title I Migrant Education Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-5,500	-
• Remove Veto Set-Aside Funds for Title I School Improvement	-	-7,100	-	-	-7,100	-
• Remove Federal Vocational Education Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-10,718	-
• Align State Operations Appropriation with Actual Federal Funding Authority	-	-	-	-	-11,500	-
• Remove Title I Basic Grant Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-12,000	-
• Remove Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund Resources	-	-	-	-	-17,713	-
• Remove Title I School Improvement Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-23,800	-
• Remove Title I Reading First Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-34,900	-
• Remove Federal 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-61,000	-
• Remove Base Federal Child Care Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-	-63,030	-
• Align Lottery Funding with Estimate	-	-75,922	-	-	-75,922	-
• Remove Public Transportation Account Expenditure Authority for 2008-09	-	-	-	-	-99,120	-
• Technical Adjustment to After School Education and Safety Program Local Assistance	-62	-	-	-99	-	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustment: State Special Schools	-106	-	-	-106	-	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustment	-177	-241	-	-177	-241	-
• Remove After School Education and Safety Program State Operations Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-300	-	-
• Remove One-Time Funds for Attorney Settlement Fees	-330	-	-	-330	-	-
• Technical Adjustment for Loan Repayment (Vallejo Unified)	-	-	-	-671	-	-
• Remove After School Education and Safety Program Carryover Funds	-	-	-	-1,500	-	-
• Technical Adjustment to Move Veto Setaside to Child Care Item	-5,000	-	-	-5,000	-	-
• Remove One-Time Funding for the Charter School Facilities Grant Program	-18,000	-	-	-18,000	-	-
• Special Education Base Adjustment to Reflect Impact of Higher Property Tax	-	-	-	-25,981	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Reflect Anticipated Child Care General Fund Savings	-	-	-	-27,075	-	-
• Unemployment Insurance and PERS Adjustment for K-12 District Apportionments	-	-	-	-30,355	-	-
• Align County Office of Education Apportionments to reflect current ADA	-3,879	-	-	-33,729	-	-
• K-12 Growth Adjustment of -0.51 Percent	-	-	-	-90,115	-	-
• Technical Adjustment to the High Priority Schools Grant Program	-102,000	-	-	-102,000	-	-
• Remove Base One-Time Child Care Funds	-188,851	-	-	-188,851	-	-
• Remove 2007-08 Reversion Account Appropriations	-	-	-	-480,674	-	-
• Property Tax and Federal Lands Royalties Adjustment for K-12 District Apportionments	-	-	-	-833,466	-	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$658,953	-\$722,219	0.5	\$2,144,509	-\$77,935	4.3
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
• NCLB Title I Corrective Action Funding	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$29,000	-
• Add Funding and Positions for CALTIDES	-	-	-	-	1,844	1.9
• Increase Administrative Flexibility for Local Education Agencies (Revise Control Section 12.40)	-	-	-	-	-	-
• One-Time Mid-Year Reduction for K-12 District Apportionments	-360,000	-	-	-	-	-
• Combine Governance of Board of Education and Secretary of Education	-	-	-	-1,522	-54	-7.6
Totals, Policy Adjustments	-\$360,000	\$-	-	-\$1,522	\$30,790	-5.7
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$298,953	-\$722,219	0.5	\$2,142,987	-\$47,145	-1.4
Other Adjustments ^{1/}						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-4,347,087	-278,000	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$298,953	-\$722,219	0.5	-\$2,204,100	-\$325,145	-1.4

^{1/} These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

Revenue Limit Apportionments

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
District Revenue Limit ¹	\$33,650,465	\$34,730,692	\$36,618,026
Less Local Revenue ²	11,019,219	12,151,690	12,985,156
Total District Revenue Limit State Share ³	<u>\$22,631,246</u>	<u>\$22,579,002</u>	<u>\$23,632,870</u>
County Office of Education Revenue Limit	634,588	666,641	731,536
Less Local Revenue	360,103	398,218	428,068
Total County Office Revenue Limit State Share	<u>\$274,485</u>	<u>\$268,423</u>	<u>\$303,468</u>
TOTAL K-12 REVENUE LIMIT--STATE SHARE	<u>\$22,905,731</u>	<u>\$22,847,425</u>	<u>\$23,936,338</u>

¹ K-12 District Revenue Limit includes funding for general purposes, meals for needy pupils, and necessary small schools.

² Local Revenue is composed of local property tax collections, state subventions for homeowners' exemptions, timber tax collections, miscellaneous income, and federal oil and mineral revenues. Local revenue excludes the share of property taxes allocated to county special education programs.

³ K-12 District Revenue Limit does not include revenues from the State Lottery.

6110 Department of Education - Continued**Categorical Programs, Proposition 98 (Includes funding for Programs 10, 20 and 30)**

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*(g)
6110-156-0001	Adult Education	\$703,467	\$753,717	810,725
6110-158-0001	Adults in Correctional Facilities	16,369	17,771	19,040
6110-240-0001	Advanced Placement Programs	2,954	3,073	3,208
6110-649-0001	After School Programs	547,384	546,981	546,944
6110-167-0001	Agricultural Vocational Education	5,000	5,201	5,430
6110-150-0001	American Indian Early Childhood Education Centers	633	662	695
6110-151-0001	American Indian Education Centers	4,343	4,540	4,764
6110-265-0001	Arts and Music Block Grant	105,000	109,757	115,179
6110-193-0001	Bilingual Teacher Training	2,066	2,149	2,244
6110-242-0001	California Association of Student Councils	33	33	33
6110-204-0001	California High School Exit Exam-Instructional Support and Services	69,599	72,752	76,346
6110-198-0001	California School Age Families Education (CalSAFE)	56,133	58,395	60,967
6110-140-0001	California School Information Services Project	5,094	5,094	5,094
6110-267-0001	Certificated Staff Mentoring	11,200	11,707	12,285
6110-211-0001	Charter School Categorical Block Grant	101,032	151,474	208,948
6110-220-0001 (f)	Charter School Facility Grant Program	-	18,000	18,000
6110-650-0001	Chief Business Officers Training Program	1,050	-	-
6110-605-0001	Chief Business Officers Training Program	-	-	2,000
6110-196-0001	Child Development	1,388,623	1,761,366	1,825,186
6110-203-0001	Child Nutrition	93,092	123,281	130,420
6110-201-0001	Child Nutrition Breakfast Startup	1,017	1,017	1,017
6110-268-0001	Child Oral Health Assessments	4,400	4,400	4,400
6110-208-0001	Civic Education	250	250	250
6110-232-0001	Class Size Reduction (9th Grade)	102,000	106,621	111,373
6110-234-0001	Class Size Reduction (K-3)	1,763,462	1,829,662	1,895,760
6110-190-0001	Community Day Schools	49,746	51,999	54,568
6110-266-0001	County Office of Education: Williams Audits	10,000	10,000	10,000
6110-107-0001	County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight	11,174	11,680	12,257
6110-188-0001 (e)	Deferred Maintenance	269,900	277,382	294,302
6110-128-0001	Economic Impact Aid	973,388	994,279	1,043,396
6110-181-0001	Educational Technology - CTAP	17,020	17,705	18,485
6110-125-0001	English Learners Student Assistance	61,137	63,600	66,402
6110-119-0001 (a)	Foster Youth Programs	18,257	18,992	19,828
6110-124-0001	Gifted and Talented	53,480	55,634	58,084
6110-650-0001	Healthy Start	10,000	-	-
6110-123-0001	High Priority Schools Grant Program	243,209	143,209	114,209
6110-111-0001	Home to School Transportation	596,926	222,239	660,822
6110-111-0046	Home to School Transportation	-	99,120	-
6110-189-0001	Instructional Materials Block Grant	403,519	419,774	438,264
6110-182-0001 (c)	K-12 Internet Access	15,600	15,600	15,600
6110-650-0001	Low Performing School Enhancement Block Grant	50,000	-	-
6110-137-0001	Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program	56,728	56,728	56,728
6110-195-0001	National Board Certification Incentives	7,535	6,000	6,000
6110-166-0001	Partnership Academies	23,490	23,490	23,490
6110-193-0001	Peer Assistance and Review	28,935	30,101	31,426
6110-260-0001	Physical Education Teacher Incentive Program	40,000	41,812	43,878
6110-144-0001	Principal Training Program	5,000	5,000	5,000
6110-245-0001	Professional Development Block Grant	264,081	274,718	286,819
6110-617-0001 (d)	Proposition 227: Community-Based English Tutoring Program	50,000	-	-
6110-227-0001 (d)	Community-Based English Tutoring Program	-	50,000	50,000
6110-139-0001 (b)	Pupil Residency Verification	-	-	-
6110-243-0001	Pupil Retention Block Grant	93,687	97,461	101,754
6110-193-0001	Reader Services for the Blind	388	404	422

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

Categorical Programs, Proposition 98 (Includes funding for Programs 10, 20 and 30)

6110-105-0001	ROC/Ps	457,608	485,656	506,845
6110-123-0001	Sanctions	6,000	6,000	6,000
6110-247-0001	School and Library Improvement Block Grant	447,428	465,451	485,953
6110-228-0001	School Safety Block Grant (8-12)	96,659	100,553	104,983
6110-248-0001	School Safety Competitive Grants	17,351	18,050	18,845
6110-103-0001	Schools Apportionment, Apprentice Program	18,255	18,990	19,928
6110-111-0001	Small School District Bus Replacement	5,498	5,772	6,086
6110-161-0001	Special Education	3,065,640	3,158,993	3,285,094
6110-122-0001	Specialized Secondary Program Grants	5,916	6,155	6,427
6110-113-0001	Student Assessment Testing	88,945	85,123	85,399
6110-104-0001	Supplemental Instruction (Summer School)	402,554	420,789	441,576
6110-108-0001	Supplemental School Counseling Program	200,000	209,060	219,388
6110-246-0001	Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant	1,034,076	1,075,731	1,123,114
6110-244-0001	Teacher Credentialing Block Grant	102,986	128,671	135,027
6110-209-0001	Teacher Dismissal Apportionment	46	48	50
6110-224-0001	Year Round Schools	93,540	97,308	101,595
	Amount Deferred from 2005-06 to 2006-07	368,151		-
	Amount Deferred from 2006-07 to 2007-08	-388,283	388,283	-
	Amount Deferred from 2007-08 to 2008-09	-	-388,283	388,283
	Amount Deferred from 2008-09 to 2009-10	-	-	-388,283
Totals, Categorical Programs		\$14,359,771	\$14,857,180	15,818,352

(a) Includes Funding for Student Vocational Organizations.

(b) Beginning in 2006-07, funding transferred to mandate item 6110-295-0001.

(c) The 2006-07, 2007-08, and 2008-09 contain funding from ongoing Proposition 98 General Fund, E-Rate and California Teleconnect Funds, and unexpended cash reserves.

(d) Chapter 632, Statutes of 2006, made the program permanent. Funding is contingent upon an annual Budget Act appropriation.

(e) Includes \$115.5 million that was reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion account. See Item 6110-485 (12) of the 2007 Budget Act.

(f) SB 20 (Ch. 215/07) provided \$18 Million for the Charter School Facility Grant Program in 2007-08.

(g) 2008-09 totals do not include necessary budget balancing reductions contained in Control Section 4.44.

For individual programs, deferred funding is reflected in the year earned for services provided rather in the year of appropriation. In contrast, funding totals include an adjustment for deferrals to reflect the total amount appropriated in the fiscal year. Also, the figures shown in some instances include one-time appropriations of Proposition 98 Reversion Account funds.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

State-Mandated Local Programs

			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
K-12					
CSM 4422, 99-TC-07, 00-TC-01		AIDS Prevention Instruction I and II	1	1	1
CSM 4445, 4453, 4461, 4462, 4474, 4488, 97-TC- 24, 99-TC-09 & 00-TC-12	(b)	Annual Parent Notification III	1	1	1
CSM 4497		Caregiver Affidavits	1	1	1
CSM 4437		Charter Schools	1	1	1
99-TC-03		Charter Schools II	1	1	1
98-TC-01 & 99-TC-10		Comprehensive School Safety Plans	1	1	1
97-TC-20		County Office of Education Fiscal Accountability Reporting	1	1	1
97-TC-16		Criminal Background Check	1	1	1
00-TC-05		Criminal Background Checks II	1	1	1
99-TC-02		Differential Pay and Reemployment	1	1	1
Ch. 1253/75		Expulsion Transcripts	1	1	1
CSM 4498 & 4498-A		Financial and Compliance Audits	1	1	1
CSM 4435		Graduation Requirements	1	1	1
CSM 4487 & 4487-A		Habitual Truant	1	1	1
SB 90-1120		Immunization Records	1	1	1
98-TC-05		Immunization Records-Hepatitis B	1	1	1
CSM 4454		Intradistrict Attendance	1	1	1
CSM 4475		Juvenile Court Notices II	1	1	1
CSM 4505 & 4505-2		Law Enforcement Agency	1	1	1
CSM 4133		Notification of Truancy	1	1	1
CSM 4452		Notification to Teachers of Public Expulsion	1	1	1
98-TC-08		Physical Education Reports	1	1	1
96-365-01		Physical Performance Tests	1	1	1
CSM 4456, 4455, 4463	(d)	Pupil Expulsions/Expulsion Appeals	1	1	1
CSM 4440		Pupil Health Screenings	1	1	1
98-TC-19		Pupil Promotion and Retention	1	1	1
96-348-01		Pupil Residency Verification and Appeals	1	1	1
97-TC-19		School District Fiscal Accountability Reporting	1	1	1
98-TC-24		School District Reorganization	1	1	1
CSM 4195		Scoliosis Screening	1	1	1
99-TC-15		Teacher Incentive Program	1	1	1
K-14					
CSM 4425 & 97-TC-08	(c)	Collective Bargaining	1	1	1
98-TC-27		Grand Jury Proceedings	-	-	1
97-TC-25		Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters	1	1	-
CSM 4485	(f)	Mandate Reimbursement Process	1	1	1
CSM 4499		Peace Officers Procedural Bill of Rights	1	1	1
CSM 4211 & 4298		Removal of Chemicals	1	1	1
Other					
Ch. 799/80		PERS Death Benefits	1	1	1
Ch. 1398/74		PERS Unused Sick Leave Credit	1	1	1
Totals, Local Assistance			\$38	\$38	\$38
(a) Mandates suspended commencing in 2002-03 and 2003-04. (b) Mandates consolidated in 2003-04 as Annual Parent Notification. (c) Mandates consolidated in 2003-04 as Collective Bargaining. (d) Mandates consolidated in 2003-04 as Pupil Suspensions, Expulsions, and Expulsion Appeals. (e) Mandates Suspended, Repealed, or Made Permissive Prior to 2005-06.					

6110 Department of Education - Continued

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 - INSTRUCTION

This program provides direct educational services to children and adults in the state's public elementary and secondary school system. The following elements are included in this program:

10.10 - School Apportionments:

Supplements local resources to fund general education programs.

10.25 - Class Size Reduction and Language Arts Enrichment:

Provides incentive funding for school districts to implement class size reduction programs in kindergarten and grades 1-3 and 9.

10.30 - Other Compensatory Programs:

Includes Migrant Education, California Indian Education Centers, Education for Homeless Children, Federal Title I, and Economic Impact Aid.

10.40 - Special Programs for English Learners:

Addresses the needs of English learners through direct local assistance to school districts.

10.50 - Adult Education:

Provides citizenship training and education to improve literacy skills, employability, and parenting abilities to adults served by public high school and unified districts. Adult education programs also meet the special needs of the disabled, older persons, and non-limited-English speaking adults.

10.60 - Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children:

Provides special education services. Under state law and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 USC 1400 et seq.), individuals with exceptional needs are entitled to a free, appropriate public education. Students requiring special education are served either by local educational agencies using state, federal, and local property tax funds or by the State Special Schools operated by the Department of Education. The Special Schools (three centers for diagnostic services, two residential schools for the deaf and one residential school for the blind) provide highly specialized services including educational assessments and individual educational recommendations and a comprehensive residential and nonresidential educational program composed of academic, nonacademic and extracurricular activities.

10.70 - Vocational Education:

Offers a sequence of courses that provide the academic knowledge and skills needed to prepare for further education and careers in current or emerging employment sectors. Programs include School-to-Career, Partnership Academies, Agricultural Education, and Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education.

10.80 - Special Instructional Programs:

Includes Gifted and Talented Education, and university and college opportunity programs.

20 - INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT

Instructional Support provides resources to complement the Instruction Program. The following elements are included in this program:

20.10 - Curriculum Services:

Provides materials and resources for curriculum planning and development in language arts, mathematics, science, history-social science, foreign language, visual and performing arts, health, nutrition, safety, physical education, and environmental/energy education. Provides funding for the use of educational technology in schools. Includes funding for Safe and Drug Free Schools and Rural and Low Income Schools Grants.

20.20 - Instructional Materials Management and Distribution:

Assists in the development of curriculum frameworks and evaluation and distribution of instructional materials, including electronic resources. This element includes the Clearinghouse for Specialized Media and Technology.

20.30 - Administrative Services to Local Educational Agencies:

Provides leadership, guidance and technical expertise to schools to manage and improve operations, and more efficiently use scarce resources, in addition to publishing specified documents.

20.40 - Supplementary Program Services:

Identifies, develops and disseminates innovative and exemplary programs and practices to schools and aids in the development of alternative educational options. Examples include Independent Study, Library Services, Foster Youth Services, Alternative Educational Programs/Opportunity School Incentives, and Specialized Secondary Programs.

20.60 - Improving School Effectiveness:

Improves educational quality through: School Safety, Community Day Schools, Charter Schools, Administrator Training, Family-School Partnerships, Teacher Credentialing Block Grant, Bilingual Teacher Training, Readers for Blind Teachers, Teaching Improvement, High Priority Schools Grant Program, Learn and Serve America Program, Alternative Schools Accountability, Title V Innovative Programs, Title I Reading First, Title II Math and Science Partnership Grants, and Teacher and Principal Training.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

20.70 - Assessments:

Includes the Standardized Testing and Reporting (STAR) Program, which provides funding to districts for assessments in grades 2 through 11, the High School Exit Exam, the English Language Development Test, and Advanced Placement Test Fee Waivers.

30 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS

30.10 - Child Development:

Provides a full range of child care and development services, including part- and full-time child care and development and supportive services to children from low-income families and families with special needs. Several different programs exist to target resources to specific populations or to address specific needs. The State Preschool Program provides a wide range of educational services in part-day settings for pre-kindergarten (three-four year old) children from low-income families and parent education for the parents of eligible children. The After School Education and Safety program provides students in grades K-9 with academic support, homework assistance, and enrichment programs, in a safe after-school environment. Child care services for families participating in the California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) program help public assistance recipients achieve and maintain self-sufficiency. The Department of Education administers child care for CalWORKs Stages 2 and 3.

30.20 - Child Nutrition:

Assists participating public and private schools, county offices of education, public and private residential child care institutions, camps, family day care homes, and non-residential adult day care centers in serving nutritious meals by providing educational and technical assistance, and federal and state subsidies. Subsidies are received from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) to fund the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program, Special Milk Program, Child Care Food Program, Adult Day Care Food Program, Summer Food Service Program, After School Meals Program, and the Nutrition Education and Training Program. Subsidies also are received from the state through the state-mandated Child Nutrition Programs, the School Breakfast start-up grants program, and the Meal Supplement for Pregnant and Lactating Students Program.

30.50 - Food Distribution:

Makes surplus USDA donated food available to certain California public, private, and nonprofit agencies. The Department of Education is designated as the California State Agency for USDA surplus food distribution.

40 - EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT AND SPECIAL SERVICES

Executive Management and Special Services consists of the offices of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Deputy Superintendents, Communications, and Government Affairs.

42 - DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Department Management and Administrative Services consists of Accounting, Budgeting, Contracting, Personnel, and Technology Services. The effective provision of these services ensures the delivery of timely, reliable, and accountable educational services to students in California.

50 - STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The State Board of Education sets K-12 education policy in the areas of standards, instructional materials, assessment, and accountability.

98 - STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS

This program provides funding, pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, to reimburse local entities for costs they incur in complying with certain state-mandated education programs.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	INSTRUCTION			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$89,039	\$90,787	\$88,027
0890	Federal Trust Fund	43,162	51,728	-
0942	Special Deposit Fund	483	1,516	-
0995	Reimbursements	8,303	11,315	6,210
	Totals, State Operations	\$140,987	\$155,346	\$94,237
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$31,726,781	\$31,430,058	\$33,407,284
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	-	99,120	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
0890	Federal Trust Fund	3,248,804	3,217,797	3,192,577
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1,714	1,460	1,460
0986	Local Property Tax Revenues	11,716,756	12,911,115	13,810,413
0995	Reimbursements	<u>27,507</u>	<u>32,100</u>	<u>47,803</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$46,721,562	\$47,691,650	\$50,459,537
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$27,212	\$32,716	\$38,897
0140	California Environmental License Plate Fund	30	46	47
0178	Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund	1,211	1,505	1,625
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	869	965	976
0349	Educational Telecommunication Fund	-	-	5,336
0890	Federal Trust Fund	47,610	60,550	106,611
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1,499	1,227	1,738
0995	Reimbursements	6,177	10,361	15,732
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	592	731	707
6044	2004 State School Facilities Fund	2,549	2,722	-
6057	2006 State School Facilities Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,738</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$87,749	\$110,823	\$174,407
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,629,643	\$1,762,791	\$1,828,662
0140	California Environmental License Plate Fund	358	360	360
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	21,916	22,943	22,104
0349	Educational Telecommunication Fund	20,025	3,235	1,225
0606	Charter School Revolving Loan Fund	5,750	-	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	801,915	816,963	787,397
0995	Reimbursements	<u>1,166</u>	<u>1,332</u>	<u>1,332</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$2,480,773	\$2,607,624	\$2,641,080
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30	SPECIAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$4,679	\$7,118	\$7,427
0687	Donated Food Revolving Fund	5,495	8,678	7,405
0890	Federal Trust Fund	37,993	48,604	45,870
0995	Reimbursements	<u>411</u>	<u>3,115</u>	<u>3,153</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$48,578	\$67,515	\$63,855
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,977,094	\$2,040,585	\$2,254,372
0620	Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund	724	17,713	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,601,086	2,431,953	2,371,474
0995	Reimbursements	<u>-</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>342</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$4,578,904	\$4,490,593	\$4,626,188
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40	EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT AND SPECIAL SERVICES			
	State Operations:			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
0001	General Fund	\$8,605	\$9,608	\$9,675
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1	82	70
0995	Reimbursements	<u>111</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>126</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$8,717	\$9,815	\$9,871
	Local Assistance:			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>\$5,127</u>	<u>\$5,241</u>	<u>\$5,241</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$5,127	\$5,241	\$5,241
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
42	DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION SERVICES			
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
42.01	Department Management and Administration Services	27,393	33,131	33,345
42.02	Distributed Department Management and Administration Services	-27,393	-33,131	-33,345
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$1,513	\$-
0995	Reimbursements	<u>-</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>-</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$-	\$1,566	\$-
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
98	STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS			
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	<u>\$48,789</u>	<u>\$38</u>	<u>\$38</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$48,789	\$38	\$38
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
99	UNSCHEDULED			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$969
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	<u>35</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>127</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$35	\$127	\$1,096
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,836,020	\$2,955,794	\$2,539,692
0342	State School Fund	35,224	35,224	35,224
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	<u>979,037</u>	<u>936,260</u>	<u>936,260</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$2,850,281	\$3,927,278	\$3,511,176
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	286,066	345,192	343,466
	Local Assistance	<u>56,685,436</u>	<u>58,722,424</u>	<u>61,243,260</u>
	Totals, Expenditures	\$56,971,502	\$59,067,616	\$61,586,726

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

	1 State Operations			Positions			Expenditures		
				<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
PERSONAL SERVICES									
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)				2,364.1	2,747.4	2,734.0	\$142,527	\$162,095	\$163,625
Total Adjustments				-	0.5	12.0	-	4,928	5,987
Estimated Salary Savings				-	-137.4	-137.3	-	-8,433	-8,515

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Estimated Salary Savings for Visiting Educators	-	-31.4	-31.4	-	-2,664	-2,664
Supplemental Salary Savings for 10-11 month positions	-	-33.0	-33.0	-	-1,350	-1,367
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	2,364.1	2,546.1	2,544.3	\$142,527	\$154,576	\$157,066
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	48,559	52,568	53,965
Totals, Personal Services	2,364.1	2,546.1	2,544.3	\$191,086	\$207,144	\$211,031
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$94,980	\$138,048	\$132,435
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$286,066	\$345,192	\$343,466
2 Local Assistance				Expenditures		
				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
661701 Grants and Subventions				\$56,636,647	\$58,722,386	\$61,243,222
662711 State-Mandated Local Programs				48,789	38	38
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)				\$56,685,436	\$58,722,424	\$61,243,260

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98			
APPROPRIATIONS			
006 Budget Act appropriation	\$43,177	\$44,253	\$46,469
Allocation for employee compensation	1,029	1,612	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	283	-106	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	44	-	-
Totals Available	\$44,533	\$45,759	\$46,469
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-31	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$44,502	\$45,759	\$46,469
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation (Support)	\$47,816	\$47,127	\$51,650
Allocation for employee compensation	1,550	780	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	224	-84	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	65	-	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-1	-	-
002 Budget Act appropriation (State Schools Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment)	118	121	969
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)	-3	-121	-
003 Budget Act appropriation (Standardized Account Code Structure)	1,089	1,252	1,293
Allocation for employee compensation	42	34	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	6	-3	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	2	-	-
005 Budget Act appropriation (State Special Schools)	34,483	37,174	38,414
Allocation for employee compensation	2,011	987	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	206	-80	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	36	-	-
007 Budget Act appropriation (Instructional Materials Management and Distribution)	124	131	-
Allocation for employee compensation	6	5	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1	-	-
008 Budget Act appropriation (State Special Schools Transportation)	2,452	2,503	3,144

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Allocation for employee compensation	16	4	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1	-1	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	3	-	-
009 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 172, Statutes of 2007	-	1,483	-
Allocation for employee compensation	-	33	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	-3	-
015 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to State Instructional Material Fund)	495	519	-
Allocation for employee compensation	24	17	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	-1	-
021 Budget Act appropriation (Nutrition Education)	72	72	-
Chapter 702, Statutes of 2006, Section 3 (School Breakfast Study)	170	-	-
Chapter 524, Statutes of 2006	120	-	-
Chapter 211, Statutes of 2006	150	-	-
Chapter 751, Statutes of 2006 (Quality Education Investment Act)	350	-	-
Education Code Section 8483.5 (After School Education and Safety Program)	-	2,957	3,056
Allocation for employee compensation	-	67	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	-5	-
Chapter 783, Statutes of 2006 (Section 2)	100	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6110-001-0001, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by Item 6110-492 and 493, Budget Act of 2007	-	479	-
Item 6110-011-0001, Budget Act of 2000	58	-	-
Item 6110-011-0001, Budget Act of 2001	81	-	-
Chapter 900, Statutes of 2004 (Williams-Instructional Materials)	127	127	-
Chapter 702, Statutes of 2006, Section 3	-	26	-
Chapter 524, Statutes of 2006	-	119	-
Chapter 751, Statutes of 2006 (Quality Education Investment Act)	-	215	-
Chapter 783, Statutes of 2006 (Section 2)	-	48	-
Totals Available	\$91,994	\$95,982	\$98,526
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-6,125	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-835	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$85,034	\$95,982	\$98,526
TOTALS, GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$129,536	\$141,741	\$144,995
0140 California Environmental License Plate Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$42	\$46	\$47
Totals Available	\$42	\$46	\$47
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-12	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$30	\$46	\$47
0178 Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,156	\$1,475	\$1,625
Allocation for employee compensation	47	32	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	7	-2	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	2	-	-
Totals Available	\$1,212	\$1,505	\$1,625
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,211	\$1,505	\$1,625
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$899	\$944	\$976
Allocation for employee compensation	34	23	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	5	-2	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$940	\$965	\$976
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-71</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$869	\$965	\$976
0349 Educational Telecommunication Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$5,336</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$5,336
0687 Donated Food Revolving Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$6,772	\$7,366	\$7,405
Allocation for employee compensation	185	121	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	23	-9	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	7	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Chapter 118, Statutes of 2005, Section 19	<u>1,200</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$8,187	\$8,678	\$7,405
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,492	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	<u>-1,200</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,495	\$8,678	\$7,405
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8880.5	<u>\$35</u>	<u>\$127</u>	<u>\$127</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$35	\$127	\$127
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$156,280	\$158,337	\$152,481
Allocation for employee compensation	3,970	2,768	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	570	-210	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	-168	-	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	-12	-
Budget Adjustment	-31,968	-	-
Chapter 561, Statutes of 2006	<u>100</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$128,784	\$160,883	\$152,481
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-20</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$128,764	\$160,883	\$152,481
0942 Special Deposit Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 16370 (Education Technology Software Royalties)	\$-	\$161	\$161
Education Code Section 33332 (Miscellaneous Donations)	1,426	1,012	-
Government Code Section 16370 (Apprenticeship Manuals)	-	77	70
Vehicle Code Section 12804.6 (Transit Bus Driver Instructor Certification)	74	59	64
Government Code Section 16370 (General Education Diplomas)	475	1,409	1,410
Education Code Section 1330 (UI Administration)	<u>8</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>103</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,983	\$2,825	\$1,808

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0955 State Instructional Materials Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 60246 (Instructional Materials)	\$511	\$535	\$536
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$511	\$535	\$536
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-511	-535	-536
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$15,002	\$24,969	\$25,221
3085 Mental Health Services Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$396	\$722	\$707
Allocation for employee compensation	14	10	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	2	-1	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6110-001-3085, Budget Act of 2005, as reappropriated by Item 6110-491, Budget Act of 2006	289	-	-
Totals Available	\$701	\$731	\$707
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-109	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$592	\$731	\$707
6044 2004 State School Facilities Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,516	\$2,629	\$-
Allocation for employee compensation	123	99	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	16	-6	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	3	-	-
Totals Available	\$2,658	\$2,722	\$-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-109	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,549	\$2,722	\$-
6057 2006 State School Facilities Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$2,738
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$2,738
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$286,066	\$345,192	\$343,466
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98			
APPROPRIATIONS			
103 Budget Act appropriation (Apprentice Programs)	\$12,028	\$12,763	\$13,701
104 Budget Act appropriation (Summer School/Supplemental Instruction)	312,437	330,672	351,459
105 Budget Act appropriation (ROCPs)	417,978	446,026	467,215
107 Budget Act appropriation (County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight)	11,174	11,680	12,257
108 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006	200,000	-	-
108 Budget Act appropriation	-	209,060	219,388
111 Budget Act appropriation (School Apportionment-Transportation)	549,841	-	-
111 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 172, Statutes of 2007 (School Apportionment-Transportation)	-	228,011	-
111 Budget Act appropriation (School Apportionment-Transportation)	-	-	608,239
113 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Student Assessment Program)	88,945	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
113 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 172, Statutes of 2007 (Student Assessment Program)	-	85,123	-
113 Budget Act appropriation (Student Assessment Program)	-	-	85,399
119 Budget Act appropriation (Foster Youth Programs)	18,257	18,992	19,828
122 Budget Act appropriation (Specialized Secondary Program Grants)	5,916	6,155	6,427
123 Budget Act appropriation (School Accountability, Rewards and Interventions)	249,209	47,209	120,209
124 Budget Act appropriation (Gifted and Talented)	49,186	51,340	53,790
125 Budget Act appropriation (English Language Learner Implementation Reading First)	61,137	63,600	66,402
128 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Economic Impact Aid)	973,388	-	-
128 Budget Act appropriation (Economic Impact Aid)	-	994,279	1,043,396
137 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program)	56,728	-	-
137 Budget Act appropriation (Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program)	-	56,728	56,728
140 Budget Act appropriation (California School Information Services Local Implementation)	5,094	5,094	5,094
144 Budget Act appropriation (Administrator Training Program)	5,000	5,000	5,000
150 Budget Act appropriation (American Indian Early Education Program)	633	662	695
151 Budget Act appropriation (American Indian Education Centers)	4,343	4,540	4,764
156 Budget Act appropriation (Adult Education)	657,571	707,821	764,829
158 Budget Act appropriation (Adults in Correctional Facilities)	16,369	17,771	19,040
161 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Special Education)	3,065,640	-	-
161 Budget Act appropriation (Special Education)	-	3,158,993	3,285,094
166 Budget Act appropriation (Partnership Academies)	23,490	23,490	23,490
167 Budget Act appropriation (Agricultural Vocational Education)	5,000	5,201	5,430
181 Budget Act appropriation (Education Technology)	17,020	17,705	18,485
182 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (K-12 Internet Access)	0	-	-
182 Budget Act appropriation (K-12 High Speed Network)	-	10,404	10,404
188 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to State School Deferred Maintenance Fund)	269,900	-	-
188 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 172, Statutes of 2007 (transfer to State School Deferred Maintenance Fund)	-	161,903	-
188 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to State School Deferred Maintenance Fund)	-	-	294,302
189 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Instructional Materials Fund) (Instructional Materials Block Grants)	403,519	419,774	438,264
190 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Community Day Schools)	44,995	-	-
190 Budget Act appropriation (Community Day Schools)	-	47,248	49,817
193 Budget Act appropriation (Staff Development)	31,389	32,654	34,092
195 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (National Board Certification)	7,535	-	-
195 Budget Act appropriation (National Board Certification)	-	6,000	6,000
196 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Child Development)	1,388,623	-	-
196 Budget Act appropriation (Child Development)	-	1,756,366	1,825,186
Amended by Chapter 489, Statutes of 2007, Section 8	-	5,000	-
198 Budget Act appropriation (California School Age Families Education Program)	56,133	58,395	60,967
201 Budget Act appropriation (Breakfast Startup Grants)	1,017	-	-
201 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition)	-	1,017	1,017
203 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition)	93,092	123,281	130,420
204 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (California High School Exit Exam)	69,599	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
204 Budget Act appropriation (California High School Exit Exam)	-	72,752	76,346
208 Budget Act appropriation (Civic Education)	250	250	250
209 Budget Act appropriation (Teacher Dismissal Apportionments)	46	48	50
211 Budget Act appropriation (Charter Schools Categorical Block Grant)	95,085	145,527	203,001
220 Budget Act appropriation Charter School Facility Grant Program	-	-	18,000
224 Budget Act appropriation (Year Round Schools)	93,540	97,308	101,595
227 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 172, Statutes of 2007	-	50,000	-
227 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	50,000
228 Budget Act appropriation (School Safety Block Grants)	57,939	61,833	66,263
232 Budget Act appropriation (Class Size Reduction Program 9th Grade)	102,000	106,621	111,373
234 Budget Act appropriation (Class Size Reduction K-3)	1,763,462	1,829,662	1,895,760
240 Budget Act appropriation (College Preparation)	2,954	3,073	3,208
242 Budget Act appropriation	33	33	33
243 Budget Act appropriation (Pupil Retention Block Grant)	93,687	97,461	101,754
244 Budget Act appropriation (Teacher Credentialing Block Grant)	102,986	128,671	135,027
245 Budget Act appropriation (Professional Development Block Grant)	264,081	274,718	286,819
246 Budget Act appropriation (Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant)	933,958	975,613	1,022,996
247 Budget Act appropriation (School and Library Improvement Block Grant)	447,428	465,451	485,953
248 Budget Act appropriation (School Safety Competitive Grant)	17,351	18,050	18,845
260 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Physical Education Block Grant)	40,000	-	-
260 Budget Act appropriation (Physical Education Block Grant)	-	41,812	43,878
265 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Arts and Music Block Grant)	105,000	-	-
265 Budget Act appropriation (Arts and Music Block Grant)	-	109,757	115,179
266 Budget Act appropriation (County Office of Education: Williams)	10,000	10,000	10,000
267 Budget Act appropriation (Certificated Staff Mentoring Program)	11,200	11,707	12,285
268 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (Oral Health Assessments for Kindergartner Pupils)	4,400	-	-
268 Budget Act appropriation (Oral Health Assessments for Kindergarten Pupils)	-	4,400	4,400
295 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006 (State Mandates)	38	-	-
295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates)	-	38	38
Education Code Section 42238 (School District Apportionments)	22,631,246	22,579,002	23,632,870
Education Code Section 2550 (County Office of Education Apportionments)	274,485	268,423	303,468
Education Code 41329.57 (a) (1) Oakland Unified School District	2,754	2,684	2,684
Education Code 41329.57 (a) (1) Vallejo City Unified School District	499	493	493
Education Code 41329.57 (a) (1) West Contra Costa Unified School District	367	358	358
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(E) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21 (Transportation Deferral)	52,583	-	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38,(a)(4)	-	-	52,583
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(5)	-	52,583	-
Education Code Section 315 (Proposition 227)	50,000	-	-
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(H) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21 (Community Day Schools)	4,751	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(8)(Community Day Schools)	-	4,751	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(7) Community Day Schools	-	-	4,751
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(I) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005 Section 21 (Categorical Programs for Charter Schools)	5,947	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 Provision (a)(9)	-	5,947	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(F) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21 (Gate Deferral)	4,294	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37(a)(6)	-	4,294	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(8)	-	-	5,947
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(J) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21 (School Safety Deferral)	38,720	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(10)	-	38,720	-
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(K) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21	100,118	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(11)	-	100,118	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(10)	-	-	100,118
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(A) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21	6,227	-	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(9)	-	-	38,720
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(10)	-	-	4,294
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(1)	-	6,227	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(1)	-	-	6,227
Education Code Section 8483.5 (After School Education and Safety Program)	547,384	546,981	546,944
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005 Section 31 (a)(2)(G) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005 Section 21	45,896	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(7)	-	45,896	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(6)	-	-	45,896
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(B) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21	90,117	-	-
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37 (a)(2) and Section 37 (2)(3)	-	90,117	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(10)	-	-	90,117
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31 (a)(2)(D) as amended by Chapter 491, Statutes of 2005, Section 21	39,630	-	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007, Section 38 (a)(3)	-	-	39,630
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006, Section 37(a)(4)	-	39,630	-
Totals Available	\$37,212,642	\$37,420,966	\$39,744,981
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-198,272	-80,529	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-212,903	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$36,801,467	\$37,340,437	\$39,744,981
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
117 Budget Act appropriation (California Association of Student Councils/Vocational Education)	\$514	\$514	\$514
130 Budget Act appropriation (Advancement via Individual Determination)	9,035	9,035	9,035
152 Budget Act appropriation (American Indian Education Centers)	376	376	376
170 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	0
202 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition)	11,636	12,163	14,630
Education Code Section 10554 (less funding provided by audit exceptions)	-3,021	-	-
Education Code Section 10554 (Transfer to Educational Telecommunication Fund)	3,021	-	-
Chapter 215, Statutes of 2007	-	18,000	-
Education Code Section 8238.6 (Direct Child Care Services Chapter 211, Statutes of 2006)	5,000	-	-
Chapter 559, Statutes of 2007, Valley Center-Pauma USD One-Time Support	-	55	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6110-123-0001, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by Item 6110-491, Budget Act of 2007	-	35,500	-
Item 6110-123-0001, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by 6110-491, Budget Act of 2007	-	66,500	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Item 6110-161-0001, Budget Act of 2003, as reappropriated by Item 6110-491, Budget Act of 2006	17,325	-	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2007	-	421	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2003 as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2006	2,365	-	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2003 as proposed reappropriated by Item 6110- 494, Budget Act of 2007	-	556	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2003 as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2008	-	-	11,987
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2004	78,852	-	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2004 as proposed reappropriated by Item 6110- 494, Budget Act of 2007	-	9,278	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2004 as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2008	-	-	3,777
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2006	124,513	-	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2005	-	107,298	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by 6110-494, Budget Act of 2008	-	-	703
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Acts of 2007 and 2008	-	118,910	47,612
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2007 as reappropriated by 6100-494, Budget Act of 2008	-	-	80,529
Item 6110-248-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (School Safety Competitive Grant)	16,134	-	-
Item 6110-248-0001, Budget Act of 2006	-	17,001	-
Education Code Section 315 (Proposition 227) Budget Appropriation of 2005	11	-	-
Reappropriation from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6110-485, Budget Acts	48,765	-	-
Reappropriation from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6110-485, Budget Acts	162,275	480,674	-
Reappropriation from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6110-485, Budget Acts, as amended by Ch 437, Stat. of 2006, Sec. 6 (School Gardens)	15,000	-	-
Reappropriation from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6110-485, Budget Acts, as amended by Ch 437, Statutes of 2006, Section 6	-	15,000	-
Reappropriation from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6110-486, Budget Act of 2006 (Fresh Start Program)	15,782	2,438	-
Chapter 53, Statutes of 2004 (loan to Vallejo USD)	10,000	-	-
Education Code Section 8238.6 (Direct Child Care Services Chapter 211, Statutes of 2006)	-	5,000	-
Education Code Section 8483.5 (After School Education and Safety Program)	-	10,493	8,993
Chapter 204, Statutes of 1996, Section 47 (Golden State Merit Diploma)	106	106	-
Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2004 as reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2006	14,867	-	-
6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by 6110-494, Budget Act of 2008	-	-	111,513
Chapter 734, Statutes of 1999 (Parental Involvement Programs)	51	48	-
Totals Available	\$532,607	\$909,366	\$289,669
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-13,788	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-101,719	-56,605	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$417,100	\$852,761	\$289,669
Loan Repayment per Chapter 1, Statutes of 2003 (West Fresno School District)	-144	-144	-144
Loan Repayment per Chapter 14, Statutes of 2003 (Oakland Unified School District)	-	-2,095	-2,095
Loan Repayment per Chapter 53, Statutes of 2004 (Vallejo Unified School District)	-	-1,595	-2,266
Loan Repayment per Chapter 135, Statutes of 2001 (Emery Unified School District)	-97	-97	-97
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$416,859	\$848,830	\$285,067
TOTALS, GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$37,218,326	\$38,189,267	\$40,030,048

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0030 County School Service Fund Contingency Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 14035	\$70	\$100	\$100
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$70	\$100	\$100
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-70	-100	-100
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 172, Statutes of 2007 (School Apportionment-Transportation)	\$-	\$99,120	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$99,120	\$-
0140 California Environmental License Plate Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
181 Budget Act appropriation (Environmental Education)	\$360	\$360	\$360
Totals Available	\$360	\$360	\$360
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$358	\$360	\$360
0178 Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Transfer to Various Funds per Section 24.10	(\$42,000)	(\$42,277)	(\$42,412)
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation (Grants to County Offices)	\$3,106	\$3,106	\$3,106
102 Budget Act appropriation (District Grants)	18,998	18,998	18,998
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6110-102-0231, Budget Act of 2004 (District Grants) as amended by Health and Safety Code Section 104466	1,296	-	-
Item 6110-102-0231, Budget Act of 2005 as amended by Health and Safety Code Section 104466 (Drug Free Schools)	41	-	-
Item 6110-102-0231, Budget Act of 2005 as amended by Health and Safety Code Section 104466	-	89	-
Item 6110-102-0231, Budget Act of 2006 (District Grants)	-	750	-
Totals Available	\$23,441	\$22,943	\$22,104
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-686	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-839	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$21,916	\$22,943	\$22,104
0342 State School Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 14002	\$35,164,172	\$36,267,245	\$37,977,932
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$35,164,172	\$36,267,245	\$37,977,932
Less funding provided by General Fund	-35,128,948	-36,232,021	-37,942,708
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$35,224	\$35,224	\$35,224
0349 Educational Telecommunication Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$23,046	\$1,225	\$1,225
Amended by Chapter 489, Statutes of 2007	-	2,010	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$23,046	\$3,235	\$1,225
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-3,021	-	-
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$20,025	\$3,235	\$1,225
0606 Charter School Revolving Loan Fund			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 41365	<u>\$5,750</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,750	\$-	\$-
0620 Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$17,713	\$-
Education Code Section 8277.5 (Child Care Facility)	<u>724</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$724	\$17,713	\$-
0812 Reader Employment Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 45371 (Reader Services for Blind Teachers)	<u>\$388</u>	<u>\$404</u>	<u>\$422</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$388	\$404	\$422
Less funding provided by the General Fund	<u>-388</u>	<u>-404</u>	<u>-422</u>
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8880.5	<u>\$979,037</u>	<u>\$936,260</u>	<u>\$936,260</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$979,037	\$936,260	\$936,260
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
102 Budget Act appropriation (Cal-Serve/Service America)	\$2,619	\$1,964	\$1,802
Budget Adjustment	-103	-	-
103 Budget Act appropriation (Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship)	5,127	5,241	5,241
112 Budget Act appropriation (Public Charter Schools)	23,869	21,446	36,395
Budget Adjustment	8,429	-	-
113 Budget Act appropriation (Assessments and Data Reporting)	32,778	32,828	31,278
Budget Adjustment	-1,536	-	-
119 Budget Act appropriation (Title I, Neglected and Delinquent)	2,781	2,783	2,783
Budget Adjustment	26	-	-
123 Budget Act appropriation (Low Performing Schools)	26,925	10,870	10,870
Budget Adjustment	-1,032	-	-
125 Budget Act appropriation (NCLB- Language Instruction for Limited English and Migrant Students)	301,974	297,443	291,943
Budget Adjustment	9,140	-	-
126 Budget Act appropriation (Title I, Part B--Reading First)	143,837	170,474	135,574
Budget Adjustment	-7,824	-	-
134 Budget Act appropriation (Title I School Improvement)	-	70,800	76,000
136 Budget Act appropriation (ESEA-Title I)	1,760,816	1,632,152	1,615,152
Budget Adjustment	-20,691	-	-
137 Budget Act appropriation (Rural and Low Income Schools Grant)	1,616	1,118	1,118
Budget Adjustment	-205	-	-
156 Budget Act appropriation (Adult Education)	78,868	77,174	74,826
Budget Adjustment	-4,830	-	-
161 Budget Act appropriation (Special Education)	1,151,367	1,161,356	1,164,602
Budget Adjustment	-5,793	-	-
166 Budget Act appropriation (Vocational Education)	141,177	140,467	129,749
Budget Adjustment	-7,565	-	-
180 Budget Act appropriation (Technology Literacy Challenge Fund Grants)	34,025	31,792	31,792
Budget Adjustment	-234	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
183 Budget Act appropriation (Drugfree Schools and Communities Program)	34,125	35,127	32,727
Budget Adjustment	-1,950	-	-
193 Budget Act appropriation (Title II, Mathematics and Science Partnership Grants)	25,821	26,997	23,395
Budget Adjustment	-1,911	-	-
195 Budget Act appropriation (Title II, Part A-Improving Teacher Quality Grant)	321,542	316,859	316,859
Budget Adjustment	-167	-	-
196 Budget Act appropriation (Child Development)	963,288	600,679	601,418
Budget Adjustment	-21,751	-	-
197 Budget Act appropriation (21st Century Community Learning Centers)	162,626	186,252	125,252
Budget Adjustment	-82,891	-	-
201 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition)	1,627,085	1,645,022	1,644,804
Budget Adjustment	-70,078	-	-
240 Budget Act appropriation (Advanced Placement Exam Fees)	2,926	3,109	3,109
Budget Adjustment	-100	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6110-196-0890, Budget Act of 2003 as Reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2006	9,431	-	-
Item 6110-196-0890, Budget Act of 2004 as Reappropriated by Item 6110-494, Budget Act of 2006	13,376	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$6,656,933	\$6,471,953	\$6,356,689
0942 Special Deposit Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 1330 (UI Admin)	\$1,714	\$1,460	\$1,460
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,714	\$1,460	\$1,460
0955 State Instructional Materials Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 60240	\$403,519	\$419,774	\$438,264
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$403,519	\$419,774	\$438,264
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-403,519	-419,774	-438,264
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0986 Local Property Tax Revenues			
APPROPRIATIONS			
District Local Revenue	\$10,983,995	\$12,106,465	\$12,949,932
County Offices Local Revenue	360,103	398,218	428,068
Special Education Local Revenue	372,658	406,432	432,413
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$11,716,756	\$12,911,115	\$13,810,413
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$28,673	\$33,774	\$49,477
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$56,685,436	\$58,722,424	\$61,243,260
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$56,971,502	\$59,067,616	\$61,586,726

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0030 County School Service Fund Contingency Account ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6110 Department of Education (Local Assistance)	\$70	\$100	\$100
Expenditure Adjustments:			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6110 Department of Education			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	<u>-70</u>	<u>-100</u>	<u>-100</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
0178 Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,190	\$1,085	\$685
Prior year adjustments	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,191	\$1,085	\$685
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
130700 Penalties on Traffic Violations	43,106	43,383	44,038
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0001 To General Fund per CS 24.10, Budget Acts of 2006, 2007, and 2008	-14,079	-14,356	-14,491
TO0170 To Corrections Training Fund per CS 24.10, Budget Acts of 2006, 2007, and 2008	-9,800	-9,800	-9,800
TO0268 To Peace Officers' Training Fund per CS 24.10, Budget Acts of 2006, 2007, and 2008	-14,000	-14,000	-14,000
TO0425 To Victim - Witness Assistance Fund per CS 24.10, Budget Acts of 2006, 2007, and 2008	<u>-4,121</u>	<u>-4,121</u>	<u>-4,121</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,106</u>	<u>\$1,106</u>	<u>\$1,626</u>
Total Resources	\$2,297	\$2,191	\$2,311
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	1	1	1
6110 Department of Education (State Operations)	<u>1,211</u>	<u>1,505</u>	<u>1,625</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,212</u>	<u>\$1,506</u>	<u>\$1,626</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$1,085	\$685	\$685
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,085	685	685
0342 State School Fund ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$12,202	\$12,203	\$12,204
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
151800 Federal Lands Royalties	<u>41,441</u>	<u>41,441</u>	<u>41,441</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$41,441</u>	<u>\$41,441</u>	<u>\$41,441</u>
Total Resources	\$53,643	\$53,644	\$53,645
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6110 Department of Education (Local Assistance)	35,164,172	36,267,245	37,977,932
6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Local Assistance)	3,959,679	4,182,005	4,532,475
Expenditure Adjustments:			
6110 Department of Education			
Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance)	-35,128,948	-36,232,021	-37,942,708
6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	<u>-3,953,463</u>	<u>-4,175,789</u>	<u>-4,526,259</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$41,440</u>	<u>\$41,440</u>	<u>\$41,440</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$12,203	\$12,204	\$12,205
Reserve for economic uncertainties	12,203	12,204	12,205
0349 Educational Telecommunication Fund ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$31,502	\$11,521	\$8,286
Prior year adjustments	<u>44</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$31,546	\$11,521	\$8,286
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6110 Department of Education			
State Operations	-	-	5,336
Local Assistance	23,046	3,235	1,225
Expenditure Adjustments:			
6110 Department of Education			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	<u>-3,021</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$20,025</u>	<u>\$3,235</u>	<u>\$6,561</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$11,521	\$8,286	\$1,725
Reserve for economic uncertainties	11,521	8,286	1,725

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	<u>Positions</u>			<u>Expenditures</u>		
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
Totals, Authorized Positions	2,364.1	2,747.4	2,734.0	\$142,527	\$162,095	\$163,625
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	4,870	5,334
Proposed New Positions:				Salary Range		
Executive Branch:						
State Board of Education:						
Chief Counsel	-	-	-1.0	10,672-11,544	-	-133
Exec Director	-	-	-1.0	9,755-10,549	-	-122
Dep Exec Director	-	-	-1.0	8,369-9,053	-	-105
Educ Policy Consultant	-	-	-1.0	6,922-7,485	-	-86
Educ Prog Consultant	-	-	-1.0	5,724-6,954	-	-76
Legal Asst	-	-	-1.0	3,386-4,116	-	-45
Legal Secty	-	-	-1.0	3,038-3,878	-	-41
Exec Secty I	-	-	-1.0	3,020-3,672	-	-40
Totals, Executive Branch	-	-	-8.0	\$-	\$-	-\$648
Assessment & Accountability Branch:						
Data Management Division:						
Educ Prog Consultant (1.0 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	2.0	5,724-6,954	-	152
Sr Programmer Analyst-Spec (1.0 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	1.0	5,571-7,109	-	76
Educ Research & Eval Asst	-	0.5	1.0	4,314-6,329	-	64
Totals, Assessment & Accountability Branch	-	0.5	4.0	\$-	\$-	\$292
Curriculum and Instruction Branch:						
Child Development Division:						
Staff Svcs Mgr II-Supvry	-	-	1.0	5,576-6,727	-	74
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst	-	-	6.0	4,400-5,348	-	348
Professional Development and Curriculum Support Division:						
Educ Prog Consultant	-	-	1.0	5,724-6,954	-	76
Secondary, Postsecondary and Adult Leadership:						
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst (0.5 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	0.5	4,400-5,348	-	29
Totals, Curriculum & Instruction Branch	-	-	8.5	\$-	\$-	\$527
School and District Operations Branch:						
Nutrition Services Division:						

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Sr Programmer Analyst-Spec (1.0 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	1.0	5,571-7,109	-	76
Educ Prog Consultant (1.0 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	1.3	5,724-6,954	-	99
Assoc Info Sys Analyst-Spec (1.0 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	1.0	4,619-5,897	-	63
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst (4.2 LT pos exp 6-30-09)	-	-	4.2	4,400-5,348	58	244
Totals, School and District Operations Branch	-	-	7.5	\$-	\$58	\$482
Totals Proposed New Positions	-	0.5	12.0	\$-	\$58	\$653
Total Adjustments	-	0.5	12.0	\$-	\$4,928	\$5,987
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	2,364.1	2,747.9	2,746.0	\$142,527	\$167,023	\$169,612

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The State Special Schools Division has six facilities under its jurisdiction: three residential schools and three diagnostic centers. The residential schools, which serve students ranging in age from three to 22, include Schools for the Deaf in Riverside and Fremont, and a School for the Blind in Fremont. The California Schools for the Deaf provide comprehensive educational programs composed of academic, extracurricular, and residential activities for students. The California School for the Blind is a statewide residential campus that provides intensive, disability-specific educational services for pupils who are blind, visually impaired or deaf-blind. The diagnostic centers are regionally located in Fresno, Fremont, and Los Angeles, and address the unique educational needs of California's most difficult to serve special education students. The diagnostic centers provide comprehensive assessment services for students with complex learning and behavioral problems in addition to providing Local Education Agencies staff with professional development and training opportunities. These facilities comprise a total of 960,000 gross square feet on 176 acres.

MAJOR PROJECT CHANGES

- The Governor's Budget proposes \$31.5 million lease-revenue bonds for construction and renovation of the athletic facilities at the California School for the Deaf, Riverside, and California School for the Deaf, Fremont.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
80	CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Major Projects			
80.75	CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, FREMONT	\$163	\$150	\$929
80.75.020	Pupil Personnel Services Building	163 ^{Cn}	150 ^{Cn}	-
80.75.105	Football Field and Track	-	-	929 ^{Pn}
80.80	CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, RIVERSIDE	\$1,689	\$77,410	\$50,081
80.80.030	Multipurpose/Activity Center	-	8,648 ^{WCEn}	-
80.80.050	Career and Technical Education Complex and Service Yard	-	1,043 ^{Wn}	18,406 ^{CEn}
80.80.051	Athletic Complex	-	-	869 ^{Pn}
80.80.052	New Gym and Pool Center	1,077 ^{Pn}	1,195 ^{Wn}	22,691 ^{CEn}
80.80.065	Academic Support Cores, Bus Loop and Renovation	-	626 ^{Pn}	710 ^{Wn}
80.80.067	Dormitory Replacement and Chiller	-	65,053 ^{CEn}	-
80.80.089	Kitchen and Dining Hall Renovation	612 ^{Pn}	845 ^{PWn}	7,405 ^{CEn}
	Totals, Major Projects	\$1,852	\$77,560	\$51,010
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS		\$1,852	\$77,560	\$51,010
FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	\$1,852	\$77,560	\$51,010
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$1,852	\$77,560	\$51,010

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6110 Department of Education - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$33,825	\$16,570	\$31,494
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Acts of 2005 and 2007	5,003	5,003	-
Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004	62,083	62,083	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	163	3,120	-
Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2007 and 2008	16,907	16,907	14,677
Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2008	-	32,136	30,096
Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007	-	-	13,486
Totals Available	\$117,981	\$135,819	\$89,753
Balance available in subsequent years	-116,129	-58,259	-38,743
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,852	\$77,560	\$51,010
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$1,852	\$77,560	\$51,010

6120 California State Library

The State Library is California's public research library that helps a diverse people; their governments and their libraries meet their knowledge and information needs. The goal of the State Library is to make information available to users in a coordinated, effective, and efficient manner. The State Library provides services to the Legislative and Executive Branches of state government, to members of the public and to California public libraries; develops and promotes outreach programs such as California Library Literacy Services; and improves access to information through information technology and the use of resource sharing.

Since department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the State Library's Capital Outlay Program, see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

				Positions			Expenditures		
				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10	State Library Services			112.0	126.0	126.0	\$17,430	\$19,457	\$22,396
20	Library Development Services			30.7	34.7	34.7	63,490	54,920	54,987
30	Information Technology Bureau			7.6	7.5	7.5	1,159	1,326	2,711
40.01	Administration			14.8	16.9	16.9	1,685	1,991	2,019
40.02	Distributed Administration			-	-	-	-1,685	-1,991	-2,019
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)				165.1	185.1	185.1	\$82,079	\$75,703	\$80,094
FUNDING							2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund						\$62,592	\$48,990	\$53,220
0020	California State Law Library Special Account						416	594	706
0483	Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund						456	552	552
0890	Federal Trust Fund						16,563	19,641	19,633
0995	Reimbursements						330	1,730	1,704
6000	California Public Library Construction and Renovation Fund						773	2,354	2,407
6029	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund						949	1,842	1,872
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS							\$82,079	\$75,703	\$80,094

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

10-State Library Services:

Education Code Sections 19320(h), 19320(k), 19323, 19324.

20-Library Development Services:

Education Code Sections 18010, 18700, 18880, 19985.

30-Information Technology Services:

Education Code Section 19320(d).

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- The Budget provides \$1,420,000 General Fund to acquire and implement the California State Library's new Integrated Library System.
- The Budget provides \$2,620,000 General Fund to relocate State Library staff and materials during the renovation of the Library and Courts Building.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- Total budget-balancing reductions for the California State Library amount to \$5.1 million in 2008-09.
- The only program exempted from reductions is debt service (\$2.4 million budgeted).
- The major reductions in 2008-09 are described below:
 - A \$1.6 million reduction for State Operations - Support. The actual impact depends on how the State Library implements this unallocated reduction.
 - A \$1.4 million reduction for the Transaction-Based Reimbursement Program. The reduction would reduce state reimbursement of the local costs for library book loan programs.
 - A \$1.4 million reduction for the Public Library Foundation Program. This would reduce state support for local library operating costs. Local libraries may need to delay purchases of new materials or reduce the hours or days of operation.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Fund Temporary Relocation of Staff and Materials during Building Renovation	\$-	\$-	-	\$2,620	\$-	-
• Continue Integrated Library System Replacement Project	-	-	-	1,420	-	-
• Employee Compensation	259	153	-	298	180	-
• Price Increase	-117	-	-	149	187	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service	12	-	-	41	-26	-
• Technology Services Rate Adjustment	5	-	-	5	-	-
• Centralized Service Costs	-	-	-	-	-26	-
• Removal of One-Time Costs	-	-534	-6.5	-52	-534	-6.5
• Align Budget with Federal Grant	-	-	-	-93	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$159	-\$381	-6.5	\$4,388	-\$219	-6.5
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$159	-\$381	-6.5	\$4,388	-\$219	-6.5
Other Adjustments ¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-5,083	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$159	-\$381	-6.5	-\$695	-\$219	-6.5

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)**10 - STATE LIBRARY SERVICES**

The State Library Services (SLS) program serves as the central reference and research library for the Governor, the State Legislature and state government officials and staff. The SLS also provides library services to the public by making available collections and services in its branch libraries and special collections. In order to perform its functions, the SLS gathers, catalogs, preserves and protects information and materials so they may be easily used.

The interlibrary loan service supplements the collections of California libraries. Reference and informational questions are also answered for local libraries. The SLS also coordinates the distribution of state and federal publications to libraries so residents using local libraries have convenient access to official government publications.

Through the Braille and Talking Book Library, which is a regional library designated by the Library of Congress National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Braille and recorded books (records and cassettes) and special playback equipment are provided to blind and physically disabled residents of Northern California who are unable to use standard print materials. Funds are provided for the Braille Institute in Los Angeles to operate the Southern California Regional Library.

To support the Bernard E. Witkin State Law Library, Government Code Section 68926.3 provides an estimated \$465,000 annually from appellate court filing fees to partially support its collections, which contain primary and secondary sources in American law; Federal and state appellate court opinions, session laws, codes/statutes; federal agency decisions, and attorney general opinions of the U.S. and its fifty four jurisdictions.

The California Research Bureau (CRB) provides nonpartisan analytical research and specialized library services on major state issues for both houses of the Legislature, the Governor's Office and other constitutional officers. It maintains a growing publications program on state policy matters, including CRB Briefs that provide current summaries of state issues, as well as more in-depth research works.

20 - LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Library Development Services program provides state and federal financial assistance to libraries and provides technical consulting assistance to help local libraries extend and improve services to all residents. The primary components of the program are: (a) the California Library Services Act, (b) the California State Library Literacy and English Acquisition Services Program, (c) the Public Library Foundation Program, and (d) the Library Services and Technology Act Program.

The California Library Services Act promotes resource sharing and reimburses public libraries for loans to people living outside their jurisdiction.

The California Library Literacy and English Acquisition Services Program provide community-centered literacy assistance to adults who have missed the opportunity to learn to read English.

The Public Library Foundation Act is a funding formula under which the state contributes funding for basic local library services under specified conditions.

The federal Library Services and Technology Act provides grants to libraries of all types on a competitive basis for (a) developing new and innovative library services, (b) providing technology assistance, (c) library networking and resource sharing, and (d) providing library services to underserved populations.

The California Reading and Literacy Improvement and Public Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act was enacted as Proposition 14 in the spring of 2000 to provide \$350 million in bond funds for the construction and renovation of public libraries.

30 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

The Information Technology Services program supports library technology operations and infrastructure, including the integrated bibliographic library system, network infrastructure, data communications, microcomputer systems and applications, electronic mail, web-related interfaces and services, access to the Internet, specialized applications of

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

technology, and related support services.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
10	STATE LIBRARY SERVICES			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$11,887	\$11,598	\$14,468
0020	California State Law Library Special Account	416	594	706
0890	Federal Trust Fund	3,848	4,121	4,074
0995	Reimbursements	330	1,302	1,276
6029	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	949	1,842	1,872
	Totals, State Operations	\$17,430	\$19,457	\$22,396
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
20	LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,386	\$1,930	\$1,909
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,091	2,632	2,667
0995	Reimbursement	-	428	428
6000	California Public Library Construction and Renovation Fund	773	2,354	2,407
	Totals, State Operations	\$4,250	\$7,344	\$7,411
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$48,506	\$34,506	\$34,506
0483	Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund	456	552	552
0890	Federal Trust Fund	10,278	12,518	12,518
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$59,240	\$47,576	\$47,576
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
30	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BUREAU			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$813	\$956	\$2,337
0890	Federal Trust Fund	346	370	374
	Totals, State Operations	\$1,159	\$1,326	\$2,711
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				
	State Operations	22,839	28,127	32,518
	Local Assistance	59,240	47,576	47,576
	Totals, Expenditures	\$82,079	\$75,703	\$80,094

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

	1 State Operations					
	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	165.1	197.3	197.3	\$9,595	\$10,969	\$11,124
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	266	630
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-12.2	-12.2	-	-699	-1,488
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	165.1	185.1	185.1	\$9,595	\$10,536	\$10,266
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	3,432	3,991	4,049

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Personal Services	165.1	185.1	185.1	\$13,027	\$14,527	\$14,315
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$7,370	\$11,240	\$15,814
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE				\$2,442	\$2,360	\$2,389
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$22,839	\$28,127	\$32,518
2 Local Assistance						
				Expenditures		
				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
California Library Services Act				\$21,342	\$14,342	\$14,342
Public Library Foundation				21,360	14,360	14,360
California English Acquisition and Literacy Program				5,064	5,064	5,064
California Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program				456	552	552
Administrative Committee Fund						
Library Services and Technology Act				10,278	12,518	12,518
California Newspaper Project				240	240	240
California Civil Liberties Public Education Act				500	500	500
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)				\$59,240	\$47,576	\$47,576

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
011 Budget Act appropriation	\$11,100	\$11,961	\$16,308
Allocation for employee compensation	552	282	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	66	-24	-
Adjustment per Section 4.04	-	-117	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	6	-	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	5	-
012 Budget Act appropriation	2,454	2,348	2,389
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)	-11	12	-
013 Budget Act appropriation	17	17	17
Totals Available	\$14,184	\$14,484	\$18,714
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-98	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$14,086	\$14,484	\$18,714
0020 California State Law Library Special Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
011 Budget Act appropriation	\$548	\$580	\$706
Allocation for employee compensation	30	15	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	3	-1	-
Totals Available	\$581	\$594	\$706
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-165	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$416	\$594	\$706
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
011 Budget Act appropriation	\$6,832	\$7,022	\$7,115
Allocation for employee compensation	204	109	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	24	-8	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	-6	-	-
Budget Adjustment	-769	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$6,285	\$7,123	\$7,115
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$330	\$1,730	\$1,704
6000 California Public Library Construction and Renovation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
011 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,755	\$2,874	\$2,407
Allocation for employee compensation	62	15	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	8	-1	-
Totals Available	\$2,825	\$2,888	\$2,407
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,052	-534	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$773	\$2,354	\$2,407
6029 California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
011 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,718	\$1,817	\$1,872
Allocation for employee compensation	55	27	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	7	-2	-
Totals Available	\$1,780	\$1,842	\$1,872
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-831	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$949	\$1,842	\$1,872
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$22,839	\$28,127	\$32,518
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
150 Budget Act appropriation	\$500	\$500	\$500
160 Budget Act appropriation	240	240	240
211 Budget Act appropriation	21,342	14,342	14,342
213 Budget Act appropriation	5,064	5,064	5,064
221 Budget Act appropriation	21,360	14,360	14,360
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$48,506	\$34,506	\$34,506
0483 Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
151 Budget Act appropriation	\$552	\$552	\$552
Totals Available	\$552	\$552	\$552
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-96	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$456	\$552	\$552
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
211 Budget Act appropriation	\$12,518	\$12,518	\$12,518
Budget Adjustment	-2,240	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$10,278	\$12,518	\$12,518
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$59,240	\$47,576	\$47,576
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$82,079	\$75,703	\$80,094

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

2006-07* 2007-08* 2008-09*

0020 California State Law Library Special Account ^s

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$595	\$629	\$499
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
131700 Misc Revenue From Local Agencies	451	465	465
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$451</u>	<u>\$465</u>	<u>\$465</u>
Total Resources	\$1,046	\$1,094	\$964
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	1	1	1
6120 California State Library (State Operations)	416	594	706
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$417</u>	<u>\$595</u>	<u>\$707</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$629	\$499	\$257
Reserve for economic uncertainties	629	499	257

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	165.1	197.3	197.3	\$9,595	\$10,969	\$11,124
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	266	630
Total Adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$266</u>	<u>\$630</u>
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	165.1	197.3	197.3	\$9,595	\$11,235	\$11,754

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The California State Library operates two facilities in Sacramento and one in San Francisco. In Sacramento, the facilities are the Stanley Mosk Library and Courts Building, and the Library and Courts Building II that total 267,722 gross square feet. In San Francisco, a temporary 21,231 square foot facility is being used to house the Sutro Library collection, until a joint use library with the California State University, San Francisco, is constructed.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 CAPITAL OUTLAY				
Major Projects				
10.04 SUTRO LIBRARY		\$-	\$11,554	\$546
10.04.004 Joint Library: J. Paul Leonard Library and Sutro Library		-	11,554 ^{Bn}	546 ^{En}
Totals, Major Projects		<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$11,554</u>	<u>\$546</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS		\$-	\$11,554	\$546
FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund		\$-	\$11,554	\$546
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$-	\$11,554	\$546

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Chapter 33, Statutes of 2002	\$10,166	\$12,100	\$546
Chapter 509, Statutes of 2006	1,934	-	-
Totals Available	\$12,100	\$12,100	\$546
Balance available in subsequent years	-12,100	-546	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6120 California State Library - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$11,554	\$546
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$-	\$11,554	\$546

6125 Education Audit Appeals Panel

The Education Audit Appeals Panel adopts the annual guide for audits of K-12 education entities and independently resolves disputes arising from those audits. These activities set clear standards for compliance with education funding requirements, and allow both the state and local schools to avoid lengthy and expensive litigation over disputed funding.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 Education Audit Appeals Panel	3.3	3.8	3.8	\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	3.3	3.8	3.8	\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 14502.1, 41344, and 41344.1.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes an unallocated General Fund reduction of \$127,000 in 2008-09.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Retirement Rate Adjustment	-\$1	\$-	-	-\$1	\$-	-
• Remove 2007-08 Price Increase	-24	-	-	-24	-	-
• Remove Abolished Vacant Position	-40	-	-0.5	-40	-	-0.5
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	-\$65	\$-	-0.5	-\$65	\$-	-0.5
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$65	\$-	-0.5	-\$65	\$-	-0.5
Other Adjustments¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-127	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$65	\$-	-0.5	-\$192	\$-	-0.5

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	3.3	4.0	4.0	\$316	\$309	\$313
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-0.2	-0.2	-	-15	-16

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6125 Education Audit Appeals Panel - Continued

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	3.3	3.8	3.8	\$316	\$294	\$297
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	92	113	114
Totals, Personal Services	3.3	3.8	3.8	\$408	\$407	\$411
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$299	\$866	\$862
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,311	\$1,338	\$1,273
Adjustment per Section 3.60	3	-1	-
Adjustment per Section 4.04	-	-24	-
Totals Available	\$1,314	\$1,313	\$1,273
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-607	-40	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$707	\$1,273	\$1,273

6255 California State Summer School for the Arts

The California State Summer School for the Arts provides a training ground for artistically gifted and talented students to receive intensive instruction in the arts, with the goal of preserving the artistic and economic benefits derived from a workforce pursuing careers in performing arts companies, and commercial and fine arts institutions in California.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 California State Summer School for the Arts	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$2,046	\$2,234	\$2,307
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$2,046	\$2,234	\$2,307
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				\$1,493	\$1,497	\$1,534
0942 Special Deposit Fund				553	737	773
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$2,046	\$2,234	\$2,307

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Section 8950 et seq.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- Total budget-balancing reductions for the California State Summer School for the Arts amount to \$153,000 in 2008-09. The reduction would result in fewer grants provided to students to attend the Summer School for the Arts.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6255 California State Summer School for the Arts - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Price Adjustment	\$-	\$-	-	\$35	\$-	-
• Employee Compensation Adjustment	5	-	-	7	-	-
• Special Deposit Fund Adjustment	-	-	-	-	36	-
• Reduction Per Control Section 4.04	-36	-	-	-36	-	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	-\$31	\$-	-	\$6	\$36	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$31	\$-	-	\$6	\$36	-
Other Adjustments ¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-153	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$31	\$-	-	-\$147	\$36	-

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 - CALIFORNIA STATE SUMMER SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS

This program provides a four-week residential summer instruction program in Animation, Creative Writing, Dance, Film/Video, Music, Theatre Arts, and Visual Arts. Funds support the competitive selection of applicant high school students, contracts with arts faculty, course equipment and materials, rental of classroom and residential space, and program staff costs.

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$222	\$239	\$244
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	5	7
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$222	\$244	\$251
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	80	85	87
Totals, Personal Services	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$302	\$329	\$338
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$1,744	\$1,905	\$1,969
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$2,046	\$2,234	\$2,307

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,481	\$1,528	\$1,534
Allocation for employee compensation	11	6	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	2	-1	-
Adjustment per Section 4.04	-	-36	-
Totals Available	\$1,494	\$1,497	\$1,534
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,493	\$1,497	\$1,534
0942 Special Deposit Fund			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6255 California State Summer School for the Arts - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 16370 and Education Code Section 8957	\$553	\$737	\$773
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$553	\$737	\$773
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$2,046	\$2,234	\$2,307

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$222	\$239	\$244
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	5	7
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	\$-	\$5	\$7
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	3.8	4.0	4.0	\$222	\$244	\$251

6300 State Contributions to the State Teachers' Retirement System

The state General Fund makes annual payments to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) in order to reduce the retirement contribution burden on members and school districts.

Effective July 1, 2003, the annual General Fund contribution to the CalSTRS is based on 2.017 percent of the members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year. Current law also provides for an additional state contribution when the State Teachers' Retirement Fund has a normal cost deficit or unfunded obligation for benefits in place on July 1, 1990. This contribution is 0.524 percent of the members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year. If the unfunded obligation continues, the 0.524 percent factor may be adjusted upwards annually in increments of no more than 0.25 percent and is capped at 1.505 percent of members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year. No state contribution is required for this purpose in 2008-09. The state contributions are not appropriated through the annual Budget Act.

The Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account (SBMA) was established in 1989 to maintain purchasing power of retired members. In 2001, the purchasing power threshold was increased from 75 percent to 80 percent of the value of the original benefit. The state General Fund provides a statutory transfer to the CalSTRS of an amount equal to 2.5 percent of the members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year to be deposited in the SBMA. If, at anytime the funds in the SBMA are insufficient to support 80 percent purchasing power, the Teachers' Retirement Board can: (1) transfer funds from the Teachers' Retirement Fund if no CalSTRS unfunded obligation exists; (2) increase employer contributions; or (3) reduce the SBMA benefit payment. A recent actuarial analysis performed at the direction of the Department of Finance concluded that the currently required state contributions are more than sufficient to maintain purchasing power at 80 percent, based on current economic assumptions. The state's basic contributions (2.5 percent of members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year) for purchasing power protection are not appropriated through the annual Budget Act. Any increase in employer contributions must be approved through the Budget Act.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 Benefits Funding	-	-	-	\$360,183	\$501,416	\$535,603
20 Supplemental Benefits Maintenance	-	-	-	598,391	1,121,501	663,860
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	-	-	-	\$958,574	\$1,622,917	\$1,199,463
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				\$958,574	\$1,622,917	\$1,199,463
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$958,574	\$1,622,917	\$1,199,463

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY**

Education Code, Title 1, Division 1, Part 13, Chapter 16.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6300 State Contributions to the State Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- The state makes annual General Fund contributions to the Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account (SBMA) of 2.5 percent of teacher payroll for purchasing power protection. An actuarial analysis performed in 2005 at the direction of the Department of Finance shows that the SBMA has more than enough money to provide the purchasing power protection for current and future retired teachers. The Administration is proposing to fully vest the benefit at 80 percent purchasing power protection, which would provide increases to the future value of this program for retired teachers. As a result of the funded status of the SBMA, the state will be able to fully vest the purchasing power protection and reduce the state's contributions to the SBMA from 2.5 percent to 2.2 percent of salary consistent with the actuarial calculation. The savings from the reduced contribution equates to \$80 million in 2008-09. In addition, payments of 1.1 percent each would be made on November 1 and April 1, instead of July 1 of each fiscal year.
- In May 2003, the Legislature enacted legislation (Chapter 6, Statutes of 2003-04, First Extraordinary Session, Senate Bill No. 20, 'SBX1 20') that reduced the payment by \$500 million to CalSTRS's SBMA. On October 14, 2003, the CalSTRS board and certain CalSTRS members filed a complaint in the Sacramento County Superior Court as Teachers' Retirement Board, as Manager of the California State Teachers' Retirement System, et al. v. Tom Campbell, Director of California Department of Finance, and Steve Westly, California State Controller (Case No. 03CS01503). This lawsuit sought, primarily, to compel the State Controller to transfer funds from the state's General Fund to the SBMA in an amount equal to \$500 million plus interest. The court declared SBX1 20 unconstitutional as it impairs CalSTRS members' vested contractual rights. The court ordered the State Controller to transfer \$500 million from the General Fund to the SBMA. The state appealed the decision, and plaintiffs and the intervening California Retired Teachers' Association filed cross-appeals (Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, Case No. C050889). The Third District Court of Appeals issued its decision, which affirms the portion of the trial court's judgment that found the amendment of Education Code section 22954 by SBX1 20 to be an unconstitutional impairment of contract and ordered the Controller to transfer funds to the SBMA in accordance with the provisions of Education Code 22954 as it existed prior to SBX1 20. That decision was final on September 29, 2007. Education Code 22954 contains a continuous appropriation that is available for the payment of the \$500 million. No appropriation currently exists, but is required, for the payment of any costs to petitioners or the pre-judgment interest ordered by the court. The Administration is proposing to pay the \$210 million interest in three annual installments, the first to be made in fiscal year 2008-09 in the amount of approximately \$80 million.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• SBMA Interest	\$-	\$-	-	\$79,663	\$-	-
• Revised Creditable Compensation	-	-	-	76,546	-	-
• SBMA Lawsuit Payment	500,000	-	-	-	-	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$500,000	\$-	-	\$156,209	\$-	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
• Reduce SBMA Contributions from 2.5% to 2.2%	\$-	\$-	-	-\$79,663	\$-	-
Totals, Policy Adjustments	\$-	\$-	-	-\$79,663	\$-	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$500,000	\$-	-	\$76,546	\$-	-

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 22955(a) (Benefits Funding)	\$360,183	\$501,416	\$535,603
Education Code Sec 22954 (Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account)	598,391	1,121,501	584,197
SBMA Interest	-	-	79,663
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$958,574	\$1,622,917	\$1,199,463
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$958,574	\$1,622,917	\$1,199,463

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6330 California Career Resource Network

The California Career Resource Network (CalCRN), formerly the California Occupational Information Coordinating Committee, provides youth and adults with the career development information and resources they need to enable them to reach their career goals. The primary duty of the CalCRN is to develop and distribute career information, resources, and training materials to middle school and high school counselors, educators, and administrators in order to ensure that students are provided the guidance and educational tools needed to help them achieve their career goals.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 California Career Resource Network	2.0	2.0	2.0	\$473	\$522	\$532
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	2.0	2.0	2.0	\$473	\$522	\$532
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0942 Special Deposit Fund				\$38	\$80	\$82
0995 Reimbursements				435	442	450
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$473	\$522	\$532

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Chapter 17.5, of Part 28, of Title 2 (commencing with Section 53086) of the California Education Code.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Price Increase	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$9	-
• Salary Adjustment	-	4	-	-	4	-
• Employee Benefits Adjustment	-	2	-	-	2	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$6	-	\$-	\$15	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	\$6	-	\$-	\$15	-

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 - CALIFORNIA CAREER RESOURCE NETWORK

Empirical research shows that effective career self-management programs and services result in significant educational, social, and economic benefits. Providing these programs and services is the central objective of the California Career Resource Network. Major focuses of this organization include the following:

Educational Outcomes

- Improved educational achievement
- Improved preparation and participation in postsecondary education
- Better articulation among levels of education and between education and work
- Shorter time to graduation
- Higher graduation and retention rates

Social Benefits

- Benefits to family, peers, and community
- Higher levels of worker satisfaction and career retention
- Shorter path to primary labor market for young workers
- Lower incidence of work-related stress and depression
- Reduced likelihood of work-related or school violence

Economic Consequences

- Higher incomes and increased tax revenues
- Lower rates and shorter periods of unemployment
- Lower costs of worker turnover
- Lower healthcare costs

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6330 California Career Resource Network - Continued

- Lower incarceration and criminal justice costs
- Increased worker productivity

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10 California Career Resource Network			
State Operations:			
0942 Special Deposit Fund	\$38	\$80	\$82
0995 Reimbursements	435	442	450
Totals, State Operations	\$473	\$522	\$532
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
State Operations	473	522	532
Totals, Expenditures	\$473	\$522	\$532

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	2.0	2.0	2.0	\$118	\$120	\$120
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	2.0	2.0	2.0	\$118	\$120	\$120
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	42	42	42
Totals, Personal Services	2.0	2.0	2.0	\$160	\$162	\$162
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$313	\$360	\$370
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$473	\$522	\$532

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	0	0	0
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
TOTALS, GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0942 Special Deposit Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 16370	\$38	\$80	\$82
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$38	\$80	\$82
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$435	\$442	\$450
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$473	\$522	\$532

6350 School Facilities Aid Program

The School Facilities Aid Program provides financing to school districts for K-12 school facility-related activities such as school construction, deferred maintenance and emergency repairs.

The Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998, Chapter 407, Statutes of 1998 (SB 50), created the School Facility Program (SFP) to streamline school construction funding. The SFP provides grants from State General Obligation Bonds to school districts for new construction and modernization projects. Proposition 1D, approved in November 2006, provides

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

\$500 million for the Career Technical Education Facilities Program, to create and equip facilities so that students can acquire high-demand skills necessary for the technical careers of today and tomorrow; and \$100 million for the High Performance Incentive Grant Program which promotes the use of high performance attributes in new construction and modernization projects. High performance attributes include using designs and materials that promote energy and water efficiency, maximize the use of natural lights, improve indoor air quality, and utilize recycled materials. The SFP also contains provisions for Charter Schools, Overcrowding Relief, Critically Overcrowded Schools, Joint-Use, Seismic Mitigation, and Small High Schools.

The State School Deferred Maintenance Program, established by Chapter 282, Statutes of 1979 (AB 8), provides state matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, to assist school districts with expenditures for major repair or replacement of school building components, such as roofing, plumbing, heating, air conditioning, electrical systems, interior/exterior painting, and floor systems. The program also provides funds for critical hardship projects where the work must be completed within one year.

As a part of the Williams vs. State of California settlement, Chapter 899, Statutes of 2004 (SB 6) established the Emergency Repair Program (ERP). In order to help meet emergency repair costs, the School Facilities Emergency Repair Account is funded from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account at a minimum of \$100 million per year until a total of \$800 million has been disbursed for the purpose of addressing emergency facilities needs at school sites in deciles 1 through 3 based on the 2006 Academic Performance Index. As a continuation of the provisions of the settlement, Chapter 704, Statutes of 2006 (AB 607) adopts and encourages participation in the ERP by providing grant funding as well as funding to reimburse applicants for emergency repairs, and provides for a permanent state standard of good repair.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10	School Facilities Aid Program	-	-	-	\$2,106,162	\$3,076,578	\$4,484,967
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)		-	-	-	\$2,106,162	\$3,076,578	\$4,484,967
FUNDING					2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund				-\$5,791	-\$1,821	-\$910
0001	General Fund, Proposition 98				5,791	1,821	910
0119	1998 State School Facilities Fund				266	-	19,434
0739	State School Building Aid Fund				2,830	3,265	2,355
0961	State School Deferred Maintenance Fund				2,018	2,012	2,011
3082	School Facilities Emergency Repair Account				-111,047	245,798	60,000
6036	2002 State School Facilities Fund				110,525	-601,741	643,859
6044	2004 State School Facilities Fund				1,904,209	1,086,243	609,308
6057	2006 State School Facilities Fund				197,361	2,341,001	3,148,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS					\$2,106,162	\$3,076,578	\$4,484,967

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- The 2006 State School Facilities Fund, authorized by the passage of the Kindergarten-University Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 2006, will provide \$7.3 billion for K-12 school facility needs. Of this amount, over \$197 million was allocated to school districts in 2006-07. For 2007-08 and 2008-09, the Governor's Budget projects expenditures of \$2.341 billion and \$3.148 billion respectively. These funds will be allocated to school districts for the construction and modernization of classrooms, including career technical education and charter school facilities, for the replacement of portable classrooms with permanent new classrooms to relieve overcrowded school sites, and to repair, reconstruct, or replace school facilities that are most vulnerable to a seismic event. In addition, funding is provided for high performance schools for design and materials costs that promote energy and water efficiency, maximize the use of natural lighting, enhance indoor air quality, and improve acoustics to enhance the K-12 learning environment.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Baseline Adjustment Descriptions	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Adjust Repayments to the General Fund from the School Building Aid Fund	\$3,189	\$-	-	\$4,099	\$-	-
Increase to tie to State Operations Adjustments for Deferred Maintenance	5	-	-	6	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Adjustment to 2006 State School Facilities Fund	-	199,014	-	-	1,023,384	-
• Adjustment to 2002 State School Facilities Fund	-	-601,741	-	-	643,859	-
• Technical Adjustment for Emergency Repair Account	-	-	-	-	100,000	-
• Adjustment in Funding Levels for the Deferred Maintenance Program	-	32,910	-	-	48,920	-
• Change in Estimated Expenditures for the Emergency Repair Program	-	75,000	-	-	35,000	-
• Adjustment to 1998 State School Facilities Fund	-	-	-	-	19,434	-
• Adjustment to Reflect State Operations Costs and a Shift in Funding for DGS Positions	-	-323	-	-	12,525	-
• Adjustment for State Operations for CDE and SCO	-	-122	-	-	3,558	-
• Adjust State Operations Funding for State Relocatable Classroom Program	-	6	-	-	8	-
• Increase to Emergency Repair Account per Ch. 899/Stats. 2004	-	-4,202	-	-	-	-
• Transfer to the P98 Reversion Account from the Emergency Repair Account	-	250,000	-	-	-	-
• Change in State Operations Costs for Deferred Maintenance Program	-	-5	-	-	-6	-
• Adjust State Operations Funding for State Relocatable Classroom Program	-	-6	-	-	-8	-
• Adjustment to Reflect State Operations Adjustments and a Shift in Funding for the CDE and SCO	-	-	-	-	-3,706	-
• Change in Abatement to General Fund from State School Building Aid Fund	-	-3,189	-	-	-4,099	-
• Adjustment to State Operations Costs for Transfer to DGS	-	-13	-	-	-13,678	-
• Changes in Funding Provided by the General Fund for Deferred Maintenance	-	-32,290	-	-	-48,300	-
• Adjustment to 2004 State School Facilities Fund	-	-753,969	-	-	-1,247,432	-
• Reduce Excess Loan Repayments from General Fund for Deferred Maintenance	-3,194	-	-	-4,105	-	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$-	-\$838,930	-	\$-	\$569,459	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	-\$838,930	-	\$-	\$569,459	-

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 17080 (transfer to State School Deferred Maintenance Fund)	\$5,791	\$1,821	\$910
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,791	\$1,821	\$910
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Sections 16096 and 16504	\$-5,943	\$-1,979	\$-1,069
Education Code Section 17080 (transfer to State School Deferred Maintenance Fund)	152	158	159
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-5,791	\$-1,821	\$-910
TOTALS, GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0119 1998 State School Facilities Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Section 100420 (a)(b) as added by Chapter 407, Statutes of 1998	\$19,700	\$19,434	\$19,434
Totals Available	\$19,700	\$19,434	\$19,434
Balance available in subsequent years	-19,434	-19,434	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$266	\$-	\$19,434
0739 State School Building Aid Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 17088(f)	\$798	\$1,631	\$1,928
Transfer to Department of General Services for State Operations	-	-	-297
Education Code Sections 16096 and 16504 (Abatement to General Fund)	5,943	1,979	1,069
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$6,741	\$3,610	\$2,700
Loan Repayments from School Districts per Education Code Section 16080	-3,911	-345	-345
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,830	\$3,265	\$2,355
0961 State School Deferred Maintenance Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Section 17080	\$278,013	\$281,531	\$297,541
Transfer to Department of General Services for State Operations	-152	-158	-
Transfer to Department of General Services for State Operations	-	-	-159
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$277,861	\$281,373	\$297,382
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-275,843	-279,361	-295,371
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,018	\$2,012	\$2,011
3082 School Facilities Emergency Repair Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Transfer to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2007	\$-	\$250,000	\$-
Education Code Section 17592.71	25,932	100,000	60,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$25,932	\$350,000	\$60,000
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-136,979	-100,000	-
Less funding Provided by the General Fund	-	-4,202	-
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-111,047	\$245,798	\$60,000
6036 2002 State School Facilities Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Sections 100620 (a)(f) and 100625(a)	\$152,643	\$42,118	\$643,859
Totals Available	\$152,643	\$42,118	\$643,859
Balance available in subsequent years	-42,118	-643,859	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$110,525	\$-601,741	\$643,859
6044 2004 State School Facilities Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Sections 100820 (a)(f) and 100825(a)	\$3,631,875	\$1,712,079	\$609,308
Transfer to Department of Education for State Operations	-2,549	-3,680	-
Transfer to State Controller's Office for State Operations	-802	-	-
Transfer to Department of General Services for State Operations	-12,233	-12,848	-
Transfer to HRMS for State Operations	-3	-	-
Totals Available	\$3,616,288	\$1,695,551	\$609,308
Balance available in subsequent years	-1,712,079	-609,308	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,904,209	\$1,086,243	\$609,308
6057 2006 State School Facilities Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Transfer to Department of General Services for State Operations	\$-	\$-	\$-14,253
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Sections 101010 and 101012	7,329,000	7,131,639	4,811,050
Chapter 35, Statutes of 2006-Section 20	-	21,000	-
Transfer to Department of General Services for State Operations	-	-588	-
Transfer to Various Departments for State Operations	-	-	-3,706
Totals Available	\$7,329,000	\$7,152,051	\$4,793,091
Balance available in subsequent years	<u>-7,131,639</u>	<u>-4,811,050</u>	<u>-1,645,091</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$197,361	\$2,341,001	\$3,148,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$2,106,162	\$3,076,578	\$4,484,967

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0739 State School Building Aid Fund ^N			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$21,981	\$47,656	\$64,982
Prior year adjustments	<u>-204</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$21,777	\$47,656	\$64,982
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
213000 Property and Natural Resources (Rental of State Property, Education Code Section 17094)	28,434	19,252	14,700
Lease	(19,400)	(14,800)	(6,700)
Sale	(9,034)	(4,452)	(8,000)
214000 Interest Income Portion of Loan Repayments Received From School Districts	<u>2,033</u>	<u>1,634</u>	<u>723</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$30,467</u>	<u>\$20,886</u>	<u>\$15,423</u>
Total Resources	\$52,244	\$68,542	\$80,405
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
1760 Department of General Services (State Operations)	1,758	295	297
6350 School Facilities Aid Program (Local Assistance)	6,741	3,610	2,700
Expenditure Adjustments:			
6350 School Facilities Aid Program			
Loan Repayments from School Districts per Education Code Section 16080 (Local Assistance)	<u>-3,911</u>	<u>-345</u>	<u>-345</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$4,588</u>	<u>\$3,560</u>	<u>\$2,652</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$47,656	\$64,982	\$77,753
0743 Bond Proceeds Account, State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund ^B			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$6,857	\$37,441	\$37,441
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
299000 Close Out Audits and Other Project Adjustments	30,584	21,000	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO6057 2006 State School Facilities Fund per Chapter 35, Statutes of 2006, Section 20	<u>-</u>	<u>-21,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$30,584</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	<u>\$37,441</u>	<u>\$37,441</u>	<u>\$37,441</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$37,441	\$37,441	\$37,441
0961 State School Deferred Maintenance Fund ^N			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0956 From School Site Utilization Fund per Education Code Section 17224	\$2,170	\$2,170	\$2,170
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$2,170	\$2,170	\$2,170
Total Resources	\$2,170	\$2,170	\$2,170
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
1760 Department of General Services (State Operations)	152	158	159
6350 School Facilities Aid Program (Local Assistance)	277,861	281,373	297,382
Expenditure Adjustments:			
6350 School Facilities Aid Program			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-275,843	-279,361	-295,371
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$2,170	\$2,170	\$2,170
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
3082 School Facilities Emergency Repair Account ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$198,401	\$309,448	\$63,650
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6350 School Facilities Aid Program (Local Assistance)	25,932	350,000	60,000
Expenditure Adjustments:			
6350 School Facilities Aid Program			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-136,979	-100,000	-
Less funding Provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-	-4,202	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-\$111,047	\$245,798	\$60,000
FUND BALANCE	\$309,448	\$63,650	\$3,650
Reserve for economic uncertainties	309,448	63,650	3,650

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing

The purpose of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (Commission) is to ensure integrity and high quality in the preparation, conduct and professional growth of the educators who serve California's public schools. Its work shall reflect both statutory mandates that govern the Commission and research on professional practices.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10.10 Certification, Assignment and Waivers	66.8	71.1	64.3	\$10,048	\$9,121	\$9,135
10.20 Professional Services	28.1	30.7	34.6	36,263	45,289	46,161
10.30 Professional Practices	29.9	27.6	27.6	5,551	5,257	5,090
10.40 Administration	37.4	33.0	33.0	4,639	4,644	4,426
10.50 Distributed Administration	-	-	-	-4,639	-4,644	-4,426
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	162.2	162.4	159.5	\$51,862	\$59,667	\$60,386
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98				\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881
0407 Teacher Credentials Fund				15,323	15,273	15,366
0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund				4,602	4,265	4,741
0995 Reimbursements				903	248	398
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$51,862	\$59,667	\$60,386

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing - Continued

The amounts included as General Fund, Proposition 98 are for the purposes of meeting the minimum funding guarantee for education programs pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution. Specific appropriations are identified in the Detail of Appropriations and Adjustments.

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 44210 and 44225.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes General Fund reductions of \$4.3 million in 2008-09. However, because the Commission's state operations are paid entirely from special fund revenues derived from the credentialing and examination fees paid by K-12 teachers, administrators and professional services personnel, there are no administrative reductions for the Commission. The major budget balancing local assistance reductions include:
 - A \$3.5 million reduction for the Alternative Certification Program which partners school districts and colleges to train individuals pursuing teaching as a second career. The impact of this reduction will be minimal due to lower-than-anticipated program participation which has resulted in program savings in recent years.
 - A \$855,000 reduction for the Paraprofessional Teacher Training Program which provides assistance to teachers' aides with completing their baccalaureate and teacher preparation programs. Similar to that of the Alternative Certification Program, the impact of this reduction will be minimal because the program has experienced savings in recent years.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Pro Rata Adjustment for 2008-09 for the Teacher Credentials Fund	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$678	-
• Revalidation of the California Formative Assessment and Support System	-	-	-	-	500	-
• General Salary Increase for Teacher Credentials Fund	-	237	-	-	235	-
• Control Section 3.60 Employee Compensation Adjustment for Teacher Credentials Fund	-	106	-	-	141	-
• General Salary Increase for the Test Administration and Development Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	-	56	-	-	57	-
• Control Section 3.60 Employee Compensation Adjustment for Test Administration and Development Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	-	23	-	-	31	-
• Control Section 4.26 CEA General Salary Adjustment	-	17	-	-	17	-
• Control Section 15.25 Mid-year Technology Rate Adjustment	-	3	-	-	3	-
• Control Section 3.60 PERS Adjustment For Test Administration and Development Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	-	-5	-	-	-5	-
• Remove One-time Costs for 5.0 Positions Provided in 2007-08	-	-	-	-	-10	-
• Control Section 3.60 PERS Adjustment for Teacher Credentials Fund	-	-28	-	-	-28	-
• Reduce Funding to Remove Reimbursement Authority for One-time Federal Title II Provided in 2007-08	-	-	-	-	-248	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Pro Rata Adjustment for 2007-08 For Commission on Teacher Credentialing's Special Funds	-	-	-	-	-641	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$409	-	\$-	\$730	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
• Fund Positions for the Next Phase of CALTIDES Development	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$398	-
Totals, Policy Adjustments	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$398	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	\$409	-	\$-	\$1,128	-
Other Adjustments ^{1/}						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-4,345	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	\$409	-	-\$4,345	\$1,128	-

^{1/} These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 - STANDARDS FOR THE PREPARATION AND LICENSING OF TEACHERS

10.10 - Certification, Assignment and Waivers:

Certification, Assignment and Waivers is the licensing division of the Commission, responsible for evaluating and processing over 250,000 applications annually for credentials, permits, certificates and waivers for authorization to serve in California's public schools. Certification, Assignment and Waivers serves as the Commission's primary point of contact, providing information to credential applicants and holders and credential personnel at the college, university, county, and school district levels regarding specific requirements for the licenses issued. It is also responsible for monitoring certificated assignments in collaboration with county and district offices of education.

10.20 - Professional Services:

Professional Services is responsible for: the development of licensure standards for all credential areas for which the Commission issues credentials; the accreditation of colleges, universities and local education agencies that offer educator preparation; the development and implementation of licensing examinations as required in the Education Code; and the administration of state funded programs including the Paraprofessional Teacher Training Program, the Alternative Certification/Intern Program, and in conjunction with the California Department of Education, the Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Program. Related activities include data collection and reporting and policy research.

10.30 - Professional Practices:

Professional Practices is responsible for both the discipline of credential applicants and holders and the legal activities of the Commission. Professional Practices supports the Committee of Credentials, a statutory body that is responsible for conducting investigations of charges of misconduct against a credential holder or applicant upon initial application for a credential, when a credential is renewed, or when there are allegations against a credential holder relating to criminal activity, unprofessional conduct or misconduct that would impact the status of a license. The professional practices legal staff provides legal counsel and advice to the Commission, the Committee of Credentials and program divisions within the Commission.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
10	STANDARD FOR THE PREPARATION AND LICENSING OF TEACHERS			
	State Operations:			
0407	Teacher Credentials Fund	\$15,323	\$15,273	\$15,366
0408	Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	4,602	4,265	4,741
0995	Reimbursements	903	248	398
	Totals, State Operations	\$20,828	\$19,786	\$20,505
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing - Continued

	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10 Certification, Assignment and Waivers	\$10,048	\$9,121	\$9,135
State Operations:			
0407 Teacher Credentials Fund	7,975	7,831	7,695
0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	1,513	734	734
0995 Reimbursements	252	248	398
Local Assistance:			
0001 General Fund	308	308	308
10.20 Professional Services	\$36,263	\$45,289	\$46,161
State Operations:			
0407 Teacher Credentials Fund	2,386	2,880	3,248
0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	2,500	2,836	3,340
0995 Reimbursements	651	-	-
Local Assistance:			
0001 General Fund	30,726	39,573	39,573
10.30 Professional Practices	\$5,551	\$5,257	\$5,090
State Operations:			
0407 Teacher Credentials Fund	4,962	4,562	4,423
0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund	589	695	667
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
State Operations	20,828	19,786	20,505
Local Assistance	<u>31,034</u>	<u>39,881</u>	<u>39,881</u>
Totals, Expenditures	\$51,862	\$59,667	\$60,386

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	<u>Positions</u>			<u>Expenditures</u>		
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	162.2	170.9	167.9	\$9,310	\$9,660	\$9,628
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	326	325
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-8.5	-8.4	-	-498	-497
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	162.2	162.4	159.5	\$9,310	\$9,488	\$9,456
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	3,147	3,489	3,478
Totals, Personal Services	162.2	162.4	159.5	\$12,457	\$12,977	\$12,934
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$8,371</u>	<u>\$6,809</u>	<u>\$7,571</u>
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$20,828	\$19,786	\$20,505
2 Local Assistance						
				<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
Grants and Subventions				\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)				\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0407 Teacher Credentials Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$14,779	\$14,941	\$15,366
Allocation for employee compensation	526	357	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	64	-28	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	3	-
Totals Available	\$15,369	\$15,273	\$15,366
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-46	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$15,323	\$15,273	\$15,366
0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,628	\$4,188	\$4,741
Allocation for employee compensation	143	82	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	21	-5	-
Totals Available	\$4,792	\$4,265	\$4,741
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-190	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,602	\$4,265	\$4,741
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$903	\$248	\$398
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$20,828	\$19,786	\$20,505
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006	\$39,881	\$-	\$-
101 Budget Act appropriation	-	39,881	39,881
Totals Available	\$39,881	\$39,881	\$39,881
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-8,847	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$31,034	\$39,881	\$39,881
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$51,862	\$59,667	\$60,386

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0407 Teacher Credentials Fund ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$5,644	\$5,135	\$4,505
Prior year adjustments	182	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$5,826	\$5,135	\$4,505
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
122900 Teacher Credential Fees	14,385	14,396	14,396
131600 Fingerprint ID Card Fees	46	46	46
141200 Sales of Documents	1	1	1
142500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	1	1	1
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	205	205	205
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	4	4	4
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	2	2	2
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$14,644	\$14,655	\$14,655

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Total Resources	\$20,470	\$19,790	\$19,160
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	12	12	18
6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing (State Operations)	15,323	15,273	15,366
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$15,335	\$15,285	\$15,384
FUND BALANCE	\$5,135	\$4,505	\$3,776
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5,135	4,505	3,776
0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$3,283	\$3,125	\$5,174
Prior year adjustments	1	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$3,284	\$3,125	\$5,174
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
123000 Teacher Examination Fees	4,257	6,128	5,923
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	190	190	190
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$4,447	\$6,318	\$6,113
Total Resources	\$7,731	\$9,443	\$11,287
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	4	4	5
6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing (State Operations)	4,602	4,265	4,741
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$4,606	\$4,269	\$4,746
FUND BALANCE	\$3,125	\$5,174	\$6,541
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3,125	5,174	6,541

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	162.2	170.9	167.9	\$9,310	\$9,660	\$9,628
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	326	325
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	\$-	\$326	\$325
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	162.2	170.9	167.9	\$9,310	\$9,986	\$9,953

6420 California Postsecondary Education Commission

The California Postsecondary Education Commission is responsible for the planning and coordination of education beyond high school. The Commission provides policy analyses, advice and recommendations to the Legislature and the Governor on statewide policy and funding priorities for colleges, universities, and other postsecondary education institutions. The Commission has 16 members: one member each from the governing boards of the University of California, the California State University, and the California Community Colleges; one representative of the independent colleges and universities, appointed by the Governor; one representative from the State Board of Education; two student representatives, appointed by the Governor; and nine representatives of the general public, three each appointed by the Governor, the Speaker of the Assembly, and the Senate Rules Committee. The Commission selects its chairperson from among the public members.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 California Postsecondary Education Commission	22.4	21.9	21.9	\$10,852	\$11,244	\$11,269
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	22.4	21.9	21.9	\$10,852	\$11,244	\$11,269

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6420 California Postsecondary Education Commission - Continued

FUNDING	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund	\$2,155	\$2,209	\$2,228
0890 Federal Trust Fund	8,695	9,032	9,038
0995 Reimbursements	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$10,852	\$11,244	\$11,269

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 66010.6, 66900-6, and 67002.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes a General Fund reduction of \$223,000 in State Operations in 2008-09.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Employee Compensation Adjustments	\$46	\$5	-	\$52	\$5	-
• Price Increase Adjustment	-	-	-	12	3	-
• Remove 2007-08 Price Increase Per Control Section 4.04	-13	-	-	-13	-	-
• Retirement Adjustment Per Control Section 3.60	-5	-	-	-5	-	-
• SWCAP Adjustment	-	-	-	-	3	-
• Department of Technology Services Adjustment Per Control Section 15.25	-4	-1	-	-4	-1	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$24	\$4	-	\$42	\$10	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$24	\$4	-	\$42	\$10	-
Other Adjustments ¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-223	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$24	\$4	-	-\$181	\$10	-

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 - The Commission has organized its staff into three broad units to carry out its responsibilities: Executive, Policy and Federal Programs, and Information Systems and Administrative Services.

EXECUTIVE

Under general policies established by the Commission, the Executive Unit provides leadership to staff in the long-range planning and coordinating efforts of the Commission, and advises the Governor, the Legislature, and other state agencies concerning policies and funding priorities for postsecondary education. The Executive Director works closely with the voluntarily-created Education Roundtable and a Statutory Advisory Committee established pursuant to Section 66901 of the Education Code. The governmental relations activities of the Executive area are the primary means by which the Commission establishes and maintains liaison with the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Governor's Office, and the Department of Finance. Major activities include reviewing, monitoring, and providing summaries of all legislation and budget proposals related to postsecondary education in California, as well as providing direct testimony to appropriate legislative committees.

POLICY AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The Policy and Federal Programs Unit is responsible for policy analyses and evaluation activities. It also is responsible for program and facilities review, fiscal and policy analysis, and for carrying out many of the Commission's specific charges delineated in Sections 66903 and 66904 of the Education Code. This unit also has primary responsibility for preparing

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6420 California Postsecondary Education Commission - Continued

responses to legislative or gubernatorial requests for information on postsecondary education pursuant to Section 66902 of the Education Code. The Federal Programs component of the unit is responsible for administration of the federally-funded Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

The Information Systems and Administrative Services Unit is responsible for the collection of data and maintenance of a comprehensive data system on postsecondary education. The unit is also responsible for the accounting and contract services of the Commission, and provides general support services to the public and to Commission staff. This unit coordinates the annual collection of data for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System survey by the National Center for Educational Statistics and maintains historical data on the enrollment characteristics and degrees awarded to students in all public, and many independent, colleges and universities. The Commission's database provides the foundation for its policy analyses, annual publication of data abstracts on various postsecondary education outcomes, and research by members of the education and public policy communities.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
10 CALIFORNIA POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSION				
State Operations:				
0001 General Fund		\$2,155	\$2,209	\$2,228
0890 Federal Trust Fund		393	453	459
0995 Reimbursements		<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
Totals, State Operations		\$2,550	\$2,665	\$2,690
Local Assistance:				
0890 Federal Trust Fund		<u>\$8,302</u>	<u>\$8,579</u>	<u>\$8,579</u>
Totals, Local Assistance		\$8,302	\$8,579	\$8,579
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				
State Operations		2,550	2,665	2,690
Local Assistance		<u>8,302</u>	<u>8,579</u>	<u>8,579</u>
Totals, Expenditures		\$10,852	\$11,244	\$11,269

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	22.4	22.7	22.7	\$1,567	\$1,576	\$1,587
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	35	35
Estimated Salary Savings	<u>-</u>	<u>-0.8</u>	<u>-0.8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-61</u>	<u>-62</u>
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	22.4	21.9	21.9	\$1,567	\$1,550	\$1,560
Staff Benefits	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>499</u>	<u>493</u>	<u>489</u>
Totals, Personal Services	22.4	21.9	21.9	\$2,066	\$2,043	\$2,049
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$484</u>	<u>\$622</u>	<u>\$641</u>
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$2,550	\$2,665	\$2,690
2 Local Assistance				Expenditures		
				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Grants and Subventions				<u>\$8,302</u>	<u>\$8,579</u>	<u>\$8,579</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)				\$8,302	\$8,579	\$8,579

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6420 California Postsecondary Education Commission - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
001 Budget Act appropriation		\$2,065	\$2,186	\$2,228
Allocation for employee compensation		100	45	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60		13	-5	-
Adjustment per Section 4.04		-	-13	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge		-1	-	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25		-	-4	-
Totals Available		\$2,177	\$2,209	\$2,228
Unexpended balance, estimated savings		-22	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$2,155	\$2,209	\$2,228
0890 Federal Trust Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
001 Budget Act appropriation		\$437	\$449	\$459
Allocation for employee compensation		9	5	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60		1	-	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25		-	-1	-
Budget Adjustment		-54	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$393	\$453	\$459
0995 Reimbursements				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Reimbursements		\$2	\$3	\$3
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)		\$2,550	\$2,665	\$2,690
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0890 Federal Trust Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
101 Budget Act appropriation		\$8,579	\$8,579	\$8,579
Budget Adjustment		-277	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$8,302	\$8,579	\$8,579
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)		\$8,302	\$8,579	\$8,579
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)		\$10,852	\$11,244	\$11,269

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	22.4	22.7	22.7	\$1,567	\$1,576	\$1,587
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	35	35
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	\$-	\$35	\$35
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	22.4	22.7	22.7	\$1,567	\$1,611	\$1,622

6440 University of California

The University of California was founded in 1868 as a public, state-supported land-grant institution. It was written into the State Constitution of 1879 as a public trust, to be administered by an independent governing board - the Regents of the University of California. The Board of Regents includes 28 members: seven ex officio, 20 appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate for staggered terms, and one student appointed by the Board.

The 1960 Master Plan for Higher Education designates the University of California as the primary state-supported academic agency for research, with exclusive jurisdiction in public higher education over instruction in law, medicine, dentistry, and veterinary medicine. Sole authority is also vested in the University to award doctoral degrees in all fields, with the exception of the doctorate in Education that may be awarded by the California State University. Joint doctoral degrees may also be awarded with the California State University. The University is headed by a President who is responsible for overall policy

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

development, planning, and resource allocations. Chancellors are responsible for the management of individual campuses. The Regents have delegated authority to the Academic Senate to determine conditions for admission, degree requirements, and approval of courses and curricula. Special faculty committees serve in an advisory capacity to the Regents, the President, and the Chancellors in a variety of matters.

There are ten campuses: Berkeley, Davis, Irvine, Los Angeles, Merced, Riverside, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz. Each campus offers undergraduate, graduate, and professional education, with the San Francisco campus devoted exclusively to the health sciences. The University operates five teaching hospitals in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Sacramento, San Diego, and Orange counties. Approximately 150 University institutes, centers, bureaus, and research laboratories operate in all parts of the state. The University also provides oversight of one Department of Energy Laboratory and is in partnerships with private industry to manage two additional Department of Energy Laboratories.

The University of California conducts higher education programs in four major areas:

- Instruction of qualified individuals through offering lower division, upper division, graduate, professional, and postdoctoral degree programs on each of its general campuses.
- Research directed toward advancing the understanding of arts and sciences and the interpretation of human history.
- Education for professional careers.
- Public service contributing to the fulfillment of the University's obligation to disseminate knowledge.

Because department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the University of California's Capital Outlay Program see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
05	Instruction	33,077.0	33,808.1	34,395.0	\$3,214,685	\$3,540,133	\$3,643,995
05.10	General Campuses Instruction	22,582.8	23,090.1	23,596.1	2,090,767	2,405,796	2,493,390
05.20	Health Sciences Instruction	9,077.5	9,268.9	9,349.8	915,911	918,845	929,051
05.30	Summer Sessions Instruction	101.9	104.1	104.1	12,905	13,421	13,421
05.40	University Extension Instruction	1,314.8	1,345.0	1,345.0	195,102	202,071	208,133
10	Research	3,290.3	3,361.4	3,361.4	602,998	602,003	618,594
15	Public Service	2,016.3	2,060.0	2,060.0	204,221	222,650	226,650
20	Academic Support	5,253.2	5,368.1	5,368.1	869,533	943,526	976,333
20.10	Libraries Academic Support	2,415.5	2,471.6	2,471.6	242,875	278,158	285,965
20.20	Other Academic Support	2,837.7	2,896.5	2,896.5	626,658	665,368	690,368
25	Teaching Hospitals	26,054.1	27,410.2	27,410.2	4,172,220	4,316,962	4,572,766
30	Student Services	4,837.8	4,939.9	4,939.9	466,111	490,197	517,052
35	Institutional Support	6,225.5	6,349.6	6,349.6	731,723	651,421	666,303
40	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	5,545.3	5,663.1	5,788.1	464,419	562,520	593,703
45	Student Financial Aid	-	-	-	607,819	618,270	694,375
50	Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-	799,261	816,579	857,408
55	Provisions for Allocation	-	-3,000.0	-3,000.0	165,820	86,772	101,192
60	Program Maintenance - Fixed Costs, Economic Factors and Salary Increases	-	-	-	-	-	188,311
65	Special Regents' Programs	-	-	-	125,106	204,545	210,100
65.10	Special Regents' Programs - Opportunity Fund Programs	-	-	-	125,106	204,545	210,100
70	Extramural Programs	-	-	-	4,275,800	4,359,936	4,515,141
70.10	Instruction Extramural Programs	-	-	-	550,084	558,902	581,603
70.20	Research Extramural Programs	-	-	-	2,709,316	2,771,274	2,864,003
70.30	Public Service Extramural Programs	-	-	-	219,784	223,081	232,004
70.40	Academic Support Extramural Programs	-	-	-	249,847	253,595	263,739
70.50	Teaching Hospitals Extramural Programs	-	-	-	14,404	14,548	14,984
70.60	Student Services Extramural Programs	-	-	-	36,766	37,134	38,248
70.70	Institutional Support Extramural Programs	-	-	-	89,363	89,363	92,296

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
70.80	Operation and Maintenance of Plant Extramural Programs	-	-	-	9,150	9,242	9,519
70.90	Student Financial Aid Extramural Programs	-	-	-	380,705	386,416	401,873
70.95	Auxiliary Enterprises Extramural Programs	-	-	-	16,381	16,381	16,872
80	Major Department of Energy Laboratories	-	-	-	2,169,750	653,638	653,638
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)		86,299.5	85,960.4	86,672.3	\$18,869,466	\$18,069,152	\$19,035,561
FUNDING					2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund				\$3,069,339	\$3,260,748	\$3,494,102
0007	Breast Cancer Research Account				12,776	12,776	12,776
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund				980	980	5,980
0234	Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund				14,553	16,553	14,553
0308	Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996				1,000	1,000	1,000
0321	Oil Spill Response Trust Fund				1,300	1,300	1,300
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund				31,370	30,143	30,143
0890	Federal Trust Fund				3,500	3,500	3,500
0895	Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury				16,191	17,000	17,000
0945	California Breast Cancer Research Fund				473	778	778
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income				2,014,409	2,151,520	2,331,343
0993	University Funds--Unclassified				7,256,294	7,551,143	7,942,775
0995	Reimbursements				1,496	4,820	9,624
3054	Health Care Benefits Fund				235	3,317	1,908
7895	Extramural Federal Funds - Not in State Treasury				4,407,910	2,954,243	3,011,758
9993	Extramural Nonfederal Unclassified Funds				2,037,640	2,059,331	2,157,021
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS					\$18,869,466	\$18,069,152	\$19,035,561

Budgeted programs expenditures total: 06-07=\$12,423,916,000; 07-08=\$13,055,578,000; 08-09=\$13,866,782,000.
 Extramural programs expenditures total: 06-07=\$4,275,800,000 and Department of Energy Laboratories total \$2,169,750,000 for a combined total of \$6,445,550,000; 07-08=\$4,359,936,000 and Department of Energy Laboratories total \$653,638,000 for a combined total of \$5,013,574,000; 08-09=\$4,515,141,000 and Department of Energy Laboratories total \$653,638,000 for a combined total of \$5,168,779,000.

Restricted funds include the following: 0007, 0046, 0234, 0308, 0321, 0814, 0890, 0895, 0945, 0992 (06-07=\$1,453,815,000; 07-08=\$1,574,221,000; 08-09=\$1,734,566,000), 0993, 0995, 3054.

This summary includes expenditures, but not personnel years for auxiliary organizations or extramural programs.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- In accordance with the Higher Education Compact signed by the Administration and UC in 2004, the workload budget includes a 5 percent increase of \$154.8 million for basic budget and core instructional support and an increase of \$56.4 million for 2.5 percent enrollment growth, sufficient to fund 5,000 full-time equivalent students.
- The workload budget reflects an increase in fee revenues of \$124.8 million associated with an increase of 7.4 percent in mandatory systemwide fees, and fee increases ranging from 7 percent to 19 percent for specified professional school programs.
- The Budget proposes a \$5 million increase in funding from the Public Transportation Account for the Institute of Transportation Studies within the University of California to study land use, air quality, and other environmental issues related to transportation.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes a General Fund reduction of \$331.9 million in 2008-09.
- The following program totaling \$175.1 million General Fund has been exempted from the budget balancing reduction: Lease Payments Securing Lease Revenue Bonds.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

- The budget balancing reduction includes: a reduction of \$32.3 million from Institutional Support and an unallocated reduction of \$299.6 million.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Increase Basic Budget Support by 4.0 Percent Per Higher Education Compact	\$-	\$-	-	\$123,832	\$-	-
• Add 1.0 Percent for Core Instructional Support Needs Per Compact	-	-	-	30,958	-	-
• 2.5 Percent Increase for Enrollment Growth Per Compact	-	-	-	56,370	-	-
• Lease Purchase Adjustment	-13,168	-	-	970	4,804	-
• Increase Funding for Retired Annuitant Benefit Costs	-	-	-	11,081	-	-
• Provide Funding for Next Cohort of PRIME Program	-	-	-	975	-	-
• Retirement Cost Adjustment Per Control Section 3.60	-1	-	-	-1	-	-
• Student Fee Increase of 7.4 Percent	-	-	-	-	124,766	-
• Adjust Base Student Fee Revenues	-	-	-	-	35,579	-
• Adjust Lottery Revenues	-	-1,227	-	-	-1,227	-
• Remove One-Time Funding for UC Merced	-	-	-	-14,000	-	-
• Add One-Time Funding for UC Merced	-	-	-	10,000	-	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments in Extramural and Other Non-State Funds	-	-1,083,534	-	-	-518,628	-
• Remove One-Time Funding for Tobacco Research	-	-	-	-	-2,000	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	-\$13,169	-\$1,084,761	-	\$220,185	-\$356,706	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
• UC Transportation Research	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$5,000	-
Totals, Policy Adjustments	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$5,000	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$13,169	-\$1,084,761	-	\$220,185	-\$351,706	-
Other Adjustments ¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-331,902	333,000	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$13,169	-\$1,084,761	-	-\$111,717	-\$18,706	-

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

6440 University of California - Continued

Enrollment-FTE

	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09
	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted ^{1/}	Estimated Actual	Budgeted
General Campuses:					
Academic Year					
Undergraduate:					
Lower Division	55,083	56,932	57,155	59,719	58,080
Resident	52,043	54,456	54,115	57,024	55,040
Nonresident	3,040	2,476	3,040	2,695	3,040
Upper Division	95,065	96,667	96,597	97,817	98,372
Resident	90,505	92,310	92,037	93,404	93,812
Nonresident	4,560	4,357	4,560	4,413	4,560
Totals, Undergraduate	150,148	153,599	153,752	157,536	156,452
Resident	142,548	146,766	146,152	150,428	148,852
Nonresident	7,600	6,833	7,600	7,108	7,600
Postbaccalaureate	525	331	525	374	525
Resident	525	324	525	374	525
Nonresident	-	7	-	-	-
Graduate	33,110	32,139	33,120	32,981	34,175
Resident	23,710	23,192	23,720	23,679	24,775
Nonresident	9,400	8,947	9,400	9,302	9,400
Subtotal	183,783	186,069	187,397	190,891	191,152
Resident	166,783	170,282	170,397	174,481	174,152
Nonresident	17,000	15,787	17,000	16,410	17,000
State Supported Summer Enrollment:					
Undergraduate	13,615	13,015	14,672	14,105	15,617
Postbaccalaureate	75	21	75	25	75
Graduate	1,045	743	1,080	793	1,080
Subtotal	14,735	13,779	15,827	14,923	16,772
Resident	14,735	13,779	15,827	14,923	16,772
Nonresident	-	-	-	-	-
Totals, General Campuses	198,518	199,848	203,224	205,814	207,924
Resident	181,518	184,061	186,224	189,404	190,924
Nonresident	17,000	15,787	17,000	16,410	17,000
Health Sciences:					
Undergraduate	300	202	366	376	476
Graduate:					
Academic	1,834	2,472	1,881	2,429	1,972
Professional	10,603	11,124	10,784	11,206	10,883
Totals, Health Sciences	12,737	13,798	13,031	14,011	13,331
Resident	11,937	13,030	12,231	13,212	12,531
Nonresident	800	768	800	799	800
TOTALS	211,255	213,646	216,255	219,825	221,255
Resident	193,455	197,091	198,455	202,616	203,455
Nonresident	17,800	16,555	17,800	17,209	17,800

^{1/} Total full-time equivalent students (FTES) as determined in the final 2007 Budget Act.

6440 University of California - Continued

Student Fees per Annual Full-Time Student (Whole Dollars)

	2006-07		2007-08 ⁴		2008-09 ⁴	
	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate
Resident Students:						
Educational Fee	\$5,406	\$6,162	\$5,850	\$6,654	\$6,262	\$7,122
Registration Fee	735	735	786	786	864	864
Totals, Mandatory Fees	\$6,141	\$6,897	\$6,636	\$7,440	\$7,126	\$7,986
Miscellaneous Fees ¹	711	2,041	881	2,335	881	2,335
Totals, Resident Fees	\$6,852	\$8,938	\$7,517	\$9,775	\$8,007	\$10,321
Nonresident Students:						
Educational, Registration and Miscellaneous Fees	\$7,318	\$9,205	\$8,069	\$10,069	\$8,597	\$10,633
Nonresident Tuition	18,168	14,694	19,068	14,694	20,021	14,694
Totals, Nonresident Charges	\$25,486	\$23,899	\$27,137	\$24,763	\$28,618	\$25,327
Special Fee--For Selected Professional Students (residents)	Professional Fee ^{2,3}	Average Total Charges	Professional Fee ³	Average Total Charges	Professional Fee ³	Average Total Charges
Students in Veterinary Medicine	\$10,882	\$22,233	\$11,646	\$22,403	\$12,459	\$23,702
Students in Dentistry	15,798	25,396	16,902	26,111	18,087	27,782
Students in Business/Management	14,276-17,371	24,634	15,276-19,287	25,601	16,345-22,049	28,004
Students in Law	15,013-16,334	25,101	16,514-17,967	26,480	18,439-21,242	29,932
Students in Medicine	13,440	22,753	14,380	23,655	15,360	25,125
Students in Optometry	9,542	18,655	10,210	18,931	10,925	20,132
Students in Pharmacy	11,098	20,234	11,874	20,668	13,635	22,914
Students in Nursing	3,218	12,153	3,444	11,988	3,685	12,472
Students in Theater, Film and TV	5,959	14,494	6,375	14,485	6,821	15,417
Students in Public Health	4,000	12,766	4,284	13,683	4,584	14,529
Students in Public Policy	4,000	12,579	4,284	13,557	4,584	14,403
Students in International Relations and Pacific Studies	4,000	12,689	4,284	13,726	4,584	14,572

¹ Represents weighted average of nine campuses. Miscellaneous fees for 2008-09 have not yet been determined. Beginning Fall 2001, undergraduate students must show proof of health insurance or purchase a campus undergraduate health insurance plan. The average cost of health insurance in 2007-08 for undergraduates is \$878.

² There were no increases in professional degree fees for 2006-07. However, fee levels include increases approved for 2005-06 but deferred to 2006-07.

³ Some degree programs charge different fee levels to reflect individual program needs. The range of fee levels is shown for those programs.

⁴ In July 2005, the Regents approved a schedule of temporary increases in mandatory systemwide fees to cover income losses associated with a student fee lawsuit. A temporary fee of \$700 for professional school students only was implemented in 2005-06 and increased to \$1,050 for 2006-07. For 2007-08, the temporary fee for professional school students is eliminated and replaced by a \$60 temporary surcharge for all UC students. Until all losses are covered, the temporary surcharge will be included in total charges.

6440 University of California - Continued

Income and Funds Available

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
General Funds	\$3,069,339	\$3,260,748	\$3,494,102
Special and Nongovernmental Cost Funds	64,183	71,667	78,062
Totals, State Appropriations	\$3,133,522	\$3,332,415	\$3,572,164
UNIVERSITY SOURCES			
General Funds Income:			
Student Fees:			
Nonresident tuition	\$226,245	\$250,000	\$256,000
Application for admission and other fees	26,746	25,000	25,000
Interest on General Fund Balances	36,359	31,800	33,800
Contract and Grant Overhead:			
Contract and Grant Overhead	239,744	248,000	258,000
Contract and Grant Overhead--Neuropsychiatric Institutes	377	377	377
Allowance for Overhead and Management - Department of Energy	5,237	1,300	1,300
Overhead on State agency agreements	14,288	11,500	13,500
Prior year balances (instructional equipment/deferred maint.)	3,817	522	-
Other	8,303	8,800	8,800
Available in subsequent years	(522)	-	-
Totals, General Funds Income	\$560,594	\$577,299	\$596,777
Special Funds Income:			
United States appropriations	16,191	17,000	17,000
Gear Up-State Grant Program	3,500	3,500	3,500
Local government	90,337	90,337	90,337
Student Fees:			
Educational fee	1,171,290	1,269,791	1,391,234
Registration fee	161,427	167,474	188,329
Selected professional fees	121,098	136,956	155,003
(Subtotals, mandatory systemwide and professional fees)	\$1,453,815	\$1,574,221	\$1,734,566
University extension	195,102	202,071	208,133
Summer session	12,905	13,421	13,421
Other fees	243,048	245,150	254,956
Sales and services - Educational activities	775,489	780,941	812,179
Sales and services - Teaching hospitals	4,126,066	4,263,424	4,519,228
Sales and services - Support activities	312,917	318,713	331,462
Endowments	185,123	201,853	215,983
Auxiliary enterprises	799,261	816,579	857,408
Contract and grant administration	94,852	112,927	116,000
Department of Energy Management Fee	23,987	25,937	25,937
University Opportunity Fund	125,106	204,545	210,100
Other	272,101	275,245	287,631
Totals, Special Funds Income	\$8,729,800	\$9,145,864	\$9,697,841
Totals, University Sources	\$9,290,394	\$9,723,163	\$10,294,618
TOTAL INCOME AND FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$12,423,916	\$13,055,578	\$13,866,782

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

05 - INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH

General Campuses

Instruction includes most of the direct instructional resources associated with the schools and colleges located on the general campuses. Included are classroom and laboratory instruction, instructional technology, and joint scholarly research activities of students and faculty.

Health Sciences

The instructional program in the health sciences is carried on in 15 schools that provide education in various health fields to students preparing for careers in health care, teaching and research. The health science schools are located on six campuses and include five schools of medicine, two schools of dentistry, three schools of nursing, two schools of public health, two schools of pharmacy, one school of veterinary medicine, and one school of optometry. In addition, four programs in medical education are conducted at Berkeley, Fresno, Riverside, and the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science in Los Angeles. The physical, biological and behavioral science programs of the general campuses complement the programs of the health science schools.

Summer Sessions

Non-UC matriculated students may enroll in summer sessions as self-supported students; funding for these students remains in the Summer Session budget. In summer 2007, 9,060 non-UC students registered for UC summer sessions. Many of these students are regularly enrolled at the California State University, California Community Colleges, and other institutions. All general campuses currently offer state-supported summer instruction to UC-matriculated students, funding for which is included in the general campus instruction portion of the budget.

University Extension

University Extension is the largest institution of its kind, with an annual estimated enrollment of nearly 300,000 registrants participating in classes, short courses, seminars, field studies, and similar activities throughout California and in several foreign countries. It has open admissions, optional credit, and free student selection of curriculum. University Extension is self-supporting, and its offerings depend entirely on student fees. Almost 60 percent of Extension's offerings are designed to serve the continuing educational needs of professionals. Overall, 500 certificate programs are offered.

10 - RESEARCH

The University is designated by the 1960 Master Plan as the primary state-supported academic agency for research. Its research activities contribute to the social, economic, and technological progress of the state and the nation. Knowledge discovered in the University's research programs has yielded a multitude of benefits, ranging from technological applications that increase industrial and agricultural productivity to insights into social and personal behaviors that help improve the quality of human life. The research process also is essential to training scholars in the methodology of inquiry, particularly in graduate and professional programs.

15 - PUBLIC SERVICE

Public service includes a broad range of activities organized by the University to serve state and local communities, students, teachers and staff in K-12 schools and community colleges, and the public in general. Consistent with its mission as a land grant institution, the University's public service programs help improve the quality of life in California by focusing on major challenges, whether in business, education, health care, community development, or civic engagement, that impact the economic and social well-being of its citizens. One component of public service is the University's Student Academic Preparation and Educational Partnerships, which work collaboratively with schools and other partners to help educationally disadvantaged students meet rigorous standards of academic preparation needed to be successful in higher education and the world of work. Public service also includes Cooperative Extension, which is the University's largest public service program. Cooperative Extension provides applied research and educational programs in agriculture and natural resources, family and consumer sciences, community resource development, and 4-H youth development. Campuses also conduct other public service programs, generally supported by user fees and other non-state fund sources such as arts and lecture programs, and student-initiated community service projects. The University's public service programs also include a health sciences program jointly operated with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science.

20 - ACADEMIC SUPPORT

Libraries

The University libraries identify, acquire, organize and provide access to publications and scholarly materials in all formats. Access is provided for the University's students, faculty and staff, the faculty and students of other California colleges and universities, other California libraries, business and industry, and the general public. The University library system serves both instructional and research needs, and provides a critical archival function. The rapid expansion of knowledge requires extensive efforts to keep materials current and of a high quality. The accelerating impact of changes in information technology and the dynamic information needs of its faculty and students obligates the University to develop new digital library collections and services while also maintaining and enhancing its traditional collections.

Academic Support - Other

Academic Support - General Campus Programs: Other academic support on the general campuses is comprised of a number of partially self-supporting activities organized and operated in connection with educational departments, and conducted as a basic support for the departments' educational programs. Many diversified programs are included, such as a demonstration school that serves as an interdepartmental teaching laboratory for experimentation, research and teacher

6440 University of California - Continued

training.

Academic Support - Health Sciences Programs: The University operates dental clinics and neuropsychiatric institutes at Los Angeles and San Francisco, a veterinary medicine teaching facility at Davis and one in the San Joaquin Valley (near Tulare), an optometry clinic at Berkeley and two occupational health centers. These facilities are extensions of the health sciences schools and provide both clinical experience and community health services.

Other activities supporting both general campus and health sciences programs include vivaria, which provide centralized facilities for ordering, receiving and care of all animals necessary for teaching and research in the biological sciences; support for arts by direct sponsorship of performances and exhibits; support of specialized physical science and engineering projects; and support for professional journals.

25 - TEACHING HOSPITALS

The University owns and operates five academic medical centers - Davis, Irvine, Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco. Their primary mission is to support the clinical teaching programs of the five schools of medicine and the educational programs in the University's other health science schools. The academic medical centers also provide a full range of health care services to their community and are sites for the development and testing of new diagnostic and therapeutic techniques. The medical centers provide health care to thousands of patients who generally have more serious illnesses and fewer financial resources than patients at non-teaching hospitals. Based on their tripartite mission of teaching, research and public service, the University of California's academic medical centers are a major resource for California and the nation.

The state appropriates funds, called Clinical Teaching Support, for the University medical centers in recognition of the need to maintain a sufficiently large and diverse patient population for teaching purposes. The funds are primarily used to provide financial support for patients who are essential for the clinical teaching programs, but who are unable to pay the full cost of their care.

30 - STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services programs support activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the students' emotional and physical well-being, including their intellectual, cultural and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program. It includes expenditures for organized Student Service administrative activities that provide assistance and support for the needs of students.

35 - INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

This includes a wide variety of activities including police, accounting, payroll, personnel, administrative computing, material management, environmental health and safety, and publications. Institutional Support also includes the planning, policy making, and coordination activities that occur within the offices of the Chancellors, President, and the Regents.

40 - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

This function includes resources for the maintenance, preservation, and renewal of the University's State and Educational Fee-supported physical plant. The physical plant includes site infrastructure and over 56 million gross square feet of buildings and related fixed equipment. Major component elements include purchased utilities, building and grounds maintenance, refuse, and janitorial services, with additional administrative and support services.

45 - STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

University of California students receive financial aid from University resources, the federal government, the state, and from private donors and outside agencies. The primary sources of University support are the state General Fund, student fee income, and support from the Regents. The federal government provides loans, work-study, veterans' benefits, and grants. In addition, graduate students receive traineeships and fellowships through various federal sources. The California Student Aid Commission provides scholarships, loans, and grants directly to students. Private donors and outside agencies also provide scholarships, loans and grants.

50 - AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Auxiliary Enterprises are those non-instructional services provided to individuals, primarily students, in return for specific user charges. These services include student housing, intercollegiate athletics, food services, and parking. Auxiliary Enterprises are self-supporting and are not subsidized by the state.

55 - PROVISIONS FOR ALLOCATION

These budgetary provisions serve as a temporary repository for lump sum appropriations which are destined for allocation (1) from systemwide provisions to campus provisions and (2) from campus provisions to operating programs and subprograms where expenditures will occur. Provisions for allocation may include funds for academic position upgrades, staff reclassifications, price increases, employee benefits, unallocated state funding increases, and University endowment income. These provisions also include funds for lease-purchase bond payments. They are partially offset by the University budgetary savings target.

65 - SPECIAL REGENTS' PROGRAMS

After provision for costs related to federal contract and grant activity, and the funding of buildings supported under

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

Garamendi (wherein the University may use federal indirect cost monies received for research activities to pay debt service and maintenance costs for specifically approved research buildings), 55 percent of the federal overhead on contracts and grants is used to fund the University's general purpose budget for current operations. The other 45 percent is the source of the University Opportunity Fund. This fund supports high priority programs that are not adequately supported from other sources, such as faculty recruitment and retention, special research programs, instructional programs and administrative programs, and support for external fund raising. In addition, the Department of Energy pays the University a performance management fee to cover costs related to operational oversight of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. The fee also cover costs related to audit disallowances and federally unreimbursed costs, and provides support to University research programs. The University also receives a net fee for its partial ownership of two limited liability companies, each of which holds a contract, one to manage the Los Alamos National Laboratory and the other to manage the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. The fees are used for value-added oversight and University research.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
05.10 GENERAL CAMPUSES INSTRUCTION			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$1,218,876	\$1,426,810	\$1,487,447
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	239,920	262,536	265,255
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	496,821	536,931	561,169
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	<u>135,150</u>	<u>179,519</u>	<u>179,519</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$2,090,767	\$2,405,796	\$2,493,390
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
05.11 Faculty Salaries and Related Benefits	1,032,404	1,186,608	1,231,989
05.12 Teaching Assistant Salaries	113,625	117,335	120,645
05.13 Instructional Support and Related Benefits	713,289	857,046	891,060
05.14 Equipment Replacement	56,414	62,382	63,942
05.15 Instructional Technology	17,100	17,100	17,100
05.16 Equipment Backlog Reduction	1,170	1,170	1,170
05.17 Instructional Computing	24,500	24,500	24,500
05.18 Technical Education Program	1,156	1,156	1,156
05.19 Summer	124,665	133,167	136,496
05.29 Other	6,444	5,332	5,332
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
05.20 HEALTH SCIENCES INSTRUCTION			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$298,006	\$319,064	\$324,383
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	58,658	58,709	57,847
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	53,989	57,321	63,070
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	<u>505,258</u>	<u>483,751</u>	<u>483,751</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$915,911	\$918,845	\$929,051
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
05.21 Medicine	751,511	753,934	761,854
05.22 Dentistry	53,421	53,592	54,010
05.23 Nursing	22,707	22,780	23,821
05.24 Optometry	5,347	5,364	5,406
05.25 Pharmacy	12,094	12,133	12,680
05.26 Public Health	28,194	28,284	28,225
05.27 Veterinary Medicine	37,911	38,032	38,329
05.28 Drew	4,726	4,726	4,726
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
05.30 SUMMER SESSIONS INSTRUCTION			
State Operations:			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$12,905</u>	<u>\$13,421</u>	<u>\$13,421</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$12,905	\$13,421	\$13,421
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
05.40	UNIVERSITY EXTENSION INSTRUCTION			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$195,102</u>	<u>\$202,071</u>	<u>\$208,133</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$195,102	\$202,071	\$208,133
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	RESEARCH			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$281,699	\$246,578	\$247,765
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	55,449	45,371	44,184
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>265,850</u>	<u>310,054</u>	<u>326,645</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$602,998	\$602,003	\$618,594
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10	General Campuses	322,767	365,113	379,743
10.20	Health Sciences	133,286	114,241	118,202
10.30	Agriculture	114,183	87,582	87,582
10.40	Tobacco-Related Diseases	14,553	16,553	14,553
10.50	Breast Cancer Research	13,249	13,554	13,554
10.60	Faculty Grants and Travel	4,960	4,960	4,960
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
15	PUBLIC SERVICE			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$83,384	\$89,995	\$90,428
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	16,413	16,559	16,126
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	4,263	4,489	4,489
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>100,161</u>	<u>111,607</u>	<u>115,607</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$204,221	\$222,650	\$226,650
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
15.10	Student Academic Preparation and Educational Partnerships (Subtotal)	35,179	34,823	34,823
15.11	Preuss Charter School	700	1,000	1,000
15.12	UC College Preparatory Initiative (Online Courses)	3,127	3,106	3,106
15.13	ASSIST	376	429	429
15.14	Community College Articulation	600	600	600
15.15	Community College Transfer Programs	2,207	3,279	3,279
15.16	EAOP	9,216	8,914	8,914
15.17	Graduate and Professional School Programs	2,804	2,661	2,661
15.18	Math, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA)	6,034	5,188	5,188
15.19	Puente	1,079	1,501	1,501
15.20	Student Initiated Programs	684	440	440
15.21	GEAR UP	3,500	3,500	3,500
15.22	UC Links	677	694	694
15.23	K-20 Intersegmental Alliances	2,331	1,395	1,395
15.24	Evaluation	1,301	1,180	1,180
15.25	Other Student Academic Preparation and Educational Partnership Programs	543	936	936
15.27	Other Public Service Programs (Subtotal):	169,042	187,827	191,827

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
15.28 California Subject Matter Projects	5,163	5,000	5,000
15.30 New Teacher Centers	334	326	326
15.31 California State Summer School for Math and Science	1,167	2,108	2,108
15.32 Lawrence Hall of Science	1,645	1,332	1,332
15.33 EQUALS	189	208	208
15.34 Teratogen Registry	404	346	346
15.35 Cooperative Extension	61,988	62,464	62,964
15.36 C.R. Drew University of Medicine and Science	4,785	4,785	4,785
15.37 Other	93,367	111,258	114,758
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20.10 LIBRARIES ACADEMIC SUPPORT			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$135,007	\$157,510	\$161,923
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	26,574	28,982	28,876
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	24,932	26,888	26,888
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	56,362	64,778	68,278
Totals, State Operations	\$242,875	\$278,158	\$285,965
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
20.11 Books and Binding	77,238	69,058	74,281
20.12 Acquisitions/Processing	67,571	87,471	88,631
20.13 Reference/Circulation	84,375	107,420	108,844
20.14 Automation	6,319	5,689	5,689
20.15 California Digital Library	7,372	8,520	8,520
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20.20 OTHER ACADEMIC SUPPORT			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$163,183	\$163,720	\$164,508
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	32,121	30,125	29,337
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	54,911	58,399	58,399
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	376,443	413,124	438,124
Totals, State Operations	\$626,658	\$665,368	\$690,368
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
20.21 Museums and Galleries	20,059	21,298	22,098
20.24 Demonstration Schools	4,667	4,955	5,141
20.25 Vivaria and Other (includes Employee Benefits)	230,737	244,990	254,195
20.27 Dental Clinics	13,648	14,491	15,036
20.28 Optometry Clinics	6,945	7,374	7,651
20.29 Neuropsychiatric Institutes	74,679	79,292	82,271
20.30 Veterinary Medical Teaching Facility	34,285	36,403	37,771
20.31 Vivaria and Other (Health Sciences)	232,502	246,865	256,140
20.32 Occupational Health Centers	9,136	9,700	10,065
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
25 TEACHING HOSPITALS			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$46,154	\$53,538	\$53,538
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	4,126,066	4,263,424	4,519,228
Totals, State Operations	\$4,172,220	\$4,316,962	\$4,572,766
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30 STUDENT SERVICES			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
State Operations:			
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	\$288,885	\$306,850	\$327,705
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	<u>177,226</u>	<u>183,347</u>	<u>189,347</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$466,111	\$490,197	\$517,052
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
30.10 Social and Cultural Activities	186,594	171,935	180,918
30.20 Supplementary Educational Services	14,231	14,583	15,345
30.30 Counseling and Career Guidance	57,341	62,940	66,229
30.40 Financial Aid Administration	30,190	36,710	38,628
30.50 Student Admissions and Records	65,035	72,112	75,880
30.60 Student Health Services	112,720	131,917	140,052
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
35 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$328,361	\$308,716	\$310,202
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	64,633	56,804	55,318
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	85,322	90,759	90,759
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	<u>253,407</u>	<u>195,142</u>	<u>210,024</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$731,723	\$651,421	\$666,303
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
35.10 Executive Management	191,482	168,495	174,363
35.20 Fiscal Operations	135,428	128,419	123,320
35.30 General Administrative Services	178,534	158,915	162,572
35.40 Logistical Services	84,589	74,237	77,026
35.50 Community Relations	141,690	121,355	129,022
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$298,146	\$377,991	\$402,031
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	58,686	69,551	71,694
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	65,697	70,465	70,465
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	<u>41,890</u>	<u>44,513</u>	<u>49,513</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$464,419	\$562,520	\$593,703
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
40.10 Plant Administration	20,944	22,500	26,710
40.20 Building Maintenance	131,359	149,068	166,350
40.30 Grounds Maintenance	20,668	28,126	26,710
40.40 Janitorial	63,722	92,816	86,064
40.50 Utilities Operation	26,472	33,751	33,239
40.60 Utilities Purchase	188,174	219,383	237,418
40.70 Refuse	8,863	10,688	11,277
40.80 Fire Departments	4,217	6,188	5,935
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
45 STUDENT FINANCIAL AID			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$52,199	\$52,199	\$52,199
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	8,140	8,140	8,140
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	378,995	422,119	488,224
9999 Restricted Fund Sources	168,485	135,812	145,812

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$607,819	\$618,270	\$694,375
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$799,261</u>	<u>\$816,579</u>	<u>\$857,408</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$799,261	\$816,579	\$857,408
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
55	PROVISIONS FOR ALLOCATION			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$164,324	\$64,627	\$74,765
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	-	522	-
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>1,496</u>	<u>21,623</u>	<u>26,427</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$165,820	\$86,772	\$101,192
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
60	PROGRAM MAINTENANCE - FIXED COSTS, ECONOMIC FACTORS AND SALARY INCREASES			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$124,913
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	-	-	20,000
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,398</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$-	\$-	\$188,311
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
65.10	SPECIAL REGENTS' PROGRAMS - OPPORTUNITY FUND PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$125,106</u>	<u>\$204,545</u>	<u>\$210,100</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$125,106	\$204,545	\$210,100
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
65.11	Instruction	48,260	48,500	48,500
65.12	Research (the 2006-07 expenditures does not include the \$68.2 million capital related expenditures that principally related to research)	26,610	124,045	129,600
65.13	Institutional Support	40,811	24,500	24,500
65.14	Deferred Maintenance	3,105	3,000	3,000
65.15	Student Services/Student Academic Preparation and Educational Partnership Programs	6,320	4,500	4,500
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.10	INSTRUCTION EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$550,084</u>	<u>\$558,902</u>	<u>\$581,603</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$550,084	\$558,902	\$581,603
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.20	RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$2,709,316</u>	<u>\$2,771,274</u>	<u>\$2,864,003</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$2,709,316	\$2,771,274	\$2,864,003
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.30	PUBLIC SERVICE EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$219,784</u>	<u>\$223,081</u>	<u>\$232,004</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$219,784	\$223,081	\$232,004
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.40	ACADEMIC SUPPORT EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$249,847</u>	<u>\$253,595</u>	<u>\$263,739</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$249,847	\$253,595	\$263,739
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.50	TEACHING HOSPITALS EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$14,404</u>	<u>\$14,548</u>	<u>\$14,984</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$14,404	\$14,548	\$14,984
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.60	STUDENT SERVICES EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$36,766</u>	<u>\$37,134</u>	<u>\$38,248</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$36,766	\$37,134	\$38,248
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.70	INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$89,363</u>	<u>\$89,363</u>	<u>\$92,296</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$89,363	\$89,363	\$92,296
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.80	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$9,150</u>	<u>\$9,242</u>	<u>\$9,519</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$9,150	\$9,242	\$9,519
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.90	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$380,705</u>	<u>\$386,416</u>	<u>\$401,873</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$380,705	\$386,416	\$401,873
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70.95	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$16,381</u>	<u>\$16,381</u>	<u>\$16,872</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$16,381	\$16,381	\$16,872
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
80	MAJOR DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY LABORATORIES			
	State Operations:			
9999	Restricted Fund Sources	<u>\$2,169,750</u>	<u>\$653,638</u>	<u>\$653,638</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$2,169,750	\$653,638	\$653,638
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
0001	General Fund	3,069,339	3,260,748	3,494,102

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (UC General Funds)	560,594	577,299	596,777
0007 Breast Cancer Research Account	12,776	12,776	12,776
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	980	980	5,980
0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	14,553	16,553	14,553
0308 Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	1,000	1,000	1,000
0321 Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	1,300	1,300	1,300
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund	31,370	30,143	30,143
0890 Federal Trust Fund (GEAR-UP)	3,500	3,500	3,500
0895 Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury	16,191	17,000	17,000
0945 California Breast Cancer Research Fund	473	778	778
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income (Student Fees)	1,453,815	1,574,221	1,734,566
0993 University Funds--Unclassified	7,256,294	7,551,143	7,942,775
0995 Reimbursements	1,496	4,820	9,624
3054 Health Care Benefit Fund	235	3,317	1,908
7895 Extramural Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury	2,238,160	2,300,605	2,358,120
7895 Extramural Federal Funds (Department of Energy)	2,169,750	653,638	653,638
9993 Extramural Nonfederal Unclassified Funds (State Agency Agreements)	263,837	263,837	271,752
9993 Extramural Nonfederal Unclassified Funds (Private Gifts, Contracts, and Grants)	1,153,233	1,169,895	1,228,390
9993 Extramural Nonfederal Unclassified Funds (Other University Funds)	620,570	625,599	656,879
Totals, Expenditures	\$18,869,466	\$18,069,152	\$19,035,561

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	86,299.5	88,960.4	88,960.4	\$5,350,040	\$5,563,730	\$5,563,730
Total Adjustments	-	-	711.9	-	-	146,245
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-3,000.0	-3,000.0	-	-187,626	-187,626
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	86,299.5	85,960.4	86,672.3	\$5,350,040	\$5,376,104	\$5,522,349
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	1,102,108	1,107,477	1,137,604
Totals, Personal Services	86,299.5	85,960.4	86,672.3	\$6,452,148	\$6,483,581	\$6,659,953
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$5,971,768	\$6,571,997	\$7,206,829
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$12,423,916	\$13,055,578	\$13,866,782

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006	\$2,834,604	\$-	\$-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	6	-	-
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	3,016,059	3,239,274

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	-1	-
002 Budget Act appropriation (cash available in subsequent years)	(55,000)	(55,000)	(55,000)
003 Budget Act appropriation	158,327	174,108	175,078
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)	1,297	-13,168	-
004 Budget Act appropriation	24,000	24,000	20,000
005 Budget Act appropriation	4,750	4,750	4,750
Payment of prior year claims per Provision 1	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>
Totals Available	\$3,077,984	\$3,260,748	\$3,494,102
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-8,645</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,069,339	\$3,260,748	\$3,494,102
0007 Breast Cancer Research Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$12,776</u>	<u>\$12,776</u>	<u>\$12,776</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$12,776	\$12,776	\$12,776
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996)	<u>(\$1,000)</u>	<u>(\$1,000)</u>	<u>(\$1,000)</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$980</u>	<u>\$980</u>	<u>\$5,980</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$980	\$980	\$5,980
0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$14,553</u>	<u>\$16,553</u>	<u>\$14,553</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$14,553	\$16,553	\$14,553
0308 Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$1,500</u>	<u>\$1,500</u>	<u>\$1,500</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
Less funding provided by the General Fund	<u>-500</u>	<u>-500</u>	<u>-500</u>
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
0321 Oil Spill Response Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$1,300</u>	<u>\$1,300</u>	<u>\$1,300</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8880.5	<u>\$31,370</u>	<u>\$30,143</u>	<u>\$30,143</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$31,370	\$30,143	\$30,143
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$3,500</u>	<u>\$3,500</u>	<u>\$3,500</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
0895 Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury			
APPROPRIATIONS			
United States appropriations	<u>\$16,191</u>	<u>\$17,000</u>	<u>\$17,000</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$16,191	\$17,000	\$17,000
0945 California Breast Cancer Research Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$473</u>	<u>\$778</u>	<u>\$778</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$473	\$778	\$778
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Student fee revenue	\$1,453,815	\$1,574,221	\$1,734,566
General Fund income	<u>560,594</u>	<u>577,299</u>	<u>596,777</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,014,409	\$2,151,520	\$2,331,343
0993 University Funds--Unclassified			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Current revenues--budgeted funds	<u>\$7,256,294</u>	<u>\$7,551,143</u>	<u>\$7,942,775</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$7,256,294	\$7,551,143	\$7,942,775
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$1,496	\$4,820	\$9,624
3054 Health Care Benefits Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$235</u>	<u>\$3,883</u>	<u>\$1,908</u>
Totals Available	\$235	\$3,883	\$1,908
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-</u>	<u>-566</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$235	\$3,317	\$1,908
7895 Extramural Federal Funds - Not in State Treasury			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Federal contracts and grants	\$2,238,160	\$2,300,605	\$2,358,120
Student financial aid	(294,427)	(302,671)	(310,238)
Major Department of Energy-supported laboratories	<u>2,169,750</u>	<u>653,638</u>	<u>653,638</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,407,910	\$2,954,243	\$3,011,758
9993 Extramural Nonfederal Unclassified Funds			
APPROPRIATIONS			
State of California (State agency agreements)	\$263,837	\$263,837	\$271,752
Private gifts, contracts and grants	1,153,233	1,169,895	1,228,390
Other university funds	<u>620,570</u>	<u>625,599</u>	<u>656,879</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,037,640	\$2,059,331	\$2,157,021
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$18,869,466	\$18,069,152	\$19,035,561

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0308 Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996 ^s			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0042 From State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 6440-011-0042, Budget Acts of 2006, 2007, and 2008	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>
Total Resources	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6440 University of California (State Operations)	1,500	1,500	1,500
Expenditure Adjustments:			
6440 University of California			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (State Operations)	-500	-500	-500

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
0945 California Breast Cancer Research Fund ^N			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$277	\$483	\$272
Prior year adjustments	112	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$389	\$483	\$272
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
216000 Fees and Licenses	574	574	574
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$574	\$574	\$574
Total Resources	\$963	\$1,057	\$846
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
1730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	7	7	7
6440 University of California (State Operations)	473	778	778
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$480	\$785	\$785
FUND BALANCE	\$483	\$272	\$61
3054 Health Care Benefits Fund ^S			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$196	\$1,625	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	1,664	1,692	\$1,908
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,664	\$1,692	\$1,908
Total Resources	\$1,860	\$3,317	\$1,908
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6440 University of California (State Operations)	235	3,317	1,908
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$235	\$3,317	\$1,908
FUND BALANCE	\$1,625	-	-
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,625	-	-

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The University of California (UC) system comprises 10 campuses, which are located in Berkeley, Davis, Irvine, Los Angeles, Merced, Riverside, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz, that operate 150 institutes, centers, bureaus, and research laboratories throughout the state serving more than 216,000 students. All of the campuses offer undergraduate, graduate, and professional education with one, San Francisco, devoted exclusively to the health sciences. In addition, the University operates teaching hospitals and clinics in five counties. The UC system has more than 5,500 buildings with 116 million gross square feet on approximately 30,000 acres.

MAJOR PROJECT CHANGES

- The Governor's Budget proposes \$336.4 million from the 2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund for 24 projects for the construction and renovation of buildings. These buildings are needed for critical infrastructure deficiencies to meet enrollment and facility renewal needs at UC campuses.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

	State Building Program Expenditures	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
99 CAPITAL OUTLAY				
Major Projects				
99.00 UNIVERSITY-WIDE		\$185,215	\$-	\$-
99.00.000 Nonstate Funded Projects		179,844 ^{PWCE_n}	-	-
99.00.065 Teaching Hospital Infrastructure		5,371 ^{PWCE_g}	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
99.01	BERKELEY CAMPUS	\$408,011	\$185,770	\$110,732
99.01.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	358,226 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.01.240	Doe Library Seismic Corrections, Step 4	49,435 ^{Cbn}	-	-
99.01.245	Campbell Hall Seismic Replacement Building	-	6,400 ^{PWb}	58,032 ^{Cb}
99.01.250	Birge Hall Infrastructure Improvements	350 ^{Pb}	10,000 ^{PWCb}	-
99.01.260	Helios Energy Research Facility	-	159,400 ⁿ	-
99.01.265	Durant Hall Renovation	-	9,970 ^{PWCb}	-
99.01.270	Biomedical and Health Sciences Building, Step 2	-	-	52,700 ^{PWCb}
99.02	SAN FRANCISCO CAMPUS	\$150,911	\$6,792	\$42,229
99.02.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	118,241 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.02.145	Medical Sciences Building Improvements, Phase 2	32,145 ^{Cbn}	-	-
99.02.150	Electrical Distribution Improvements, Phase 2	525 ^{Pb}	892 ^{Wb}	13,129 ^{Cb}
99.02.155	Telemedicine and PRIME (Programs in Medical Education)-Urban Underserved Education Facility	-	5,900 ^{PWEb}	29,100 ^{CEbn}
99.03	DAVIS CAMPUS	\$401,718	\$131,993	\$87,804
99.03.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	348,130 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.03.305	Robert Mondavi Institute for Wine and Food Science	35,309 ^{Cb}	-	-
99.03.310	Seismic Corrections, Phase 4	7,385 ^{Cb}	-	-
99.03.315	Electrical Improvements, Phase 3	550 ^{Wb}	11,166 ^{WCbn}	-
99.03.325	Physical Sciences Expansion	-	44,953 ^{WCbn}	-
99.03.330	Campus Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion, Phase 1	5,819 ^{WCbn}	-	-
99.03.345	Steam Expansion, Phase 1	-	11,364 ^{WCbn}	-
99.03.350	Veterinary Medicine 3B	3,100 ^{Pb}	4,751 ^{Wb}	84,380 ^{Cbn}
99.03.355	King Hall Renovation and Expansion	1,425 ^{PWb}	20,424 ^{Cbn}	-
99.03.360	Electrical Improvements, Phase 4	-	4,335 ^{PWCb}	-
99.03.365	Telemedicine Resource Center and Rural PRIME (Programs in Medical Education) Facility	-	35,000 ^{PWCb}	-
99.03.370	Chilled Water System Improvements, Phase 7	-	-	1,638 ^{PWb}
99.03.375	Music Instruction and Recital Building	-	-	1,786 ^{PWbn}
99.04	LOS ANGELES CAMPUS	\$520,698	\$26,822	\$67,127
99.04.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	434,820 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.04.200	FEMA Expenditures (Chapter 15/94) for Northridge Earthquake Damage	-	248 ^{PWCb}	-
99.04.265	Life Sciences Replacement Building	85,878 ^{WCEb}	-	-
99.04.270	Telemedicine and PRIME (Programs in Medical Education) Facilities, Phase 1	-	19,700 ^{Eb}	-
99.04.275	Electrical Distribution System Expansion, Step 6C	-	281 ^{Pn}	9,969 ^{Wb}
99.04.280	School of Medicine High-Rise Fire Safety, Phase 1	-	358 ^{Pn}	13,408 ^{Wb}
99.04.285	Hershey Hall Seismic Renovation	-	1,000 ^{Pn}	23,100 ^{WCb}
99.04.325	Center for Health Sciences South Tower Seismic Renovation	-	5,235 ^{Pn}	20,650 ^{WCb}
99.05	RIVERSIDE CAMPUS	\$92,380	\$127,908	\$26,155
99.05.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	25,448 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.05.170	East Campus Infrastructure Improvements	-	11,702 ^{PWCbn}	-
99.05.175	College of Humanities and Social Sciences Instruction and Research Facility	-	940 ^{Eb}	-
99.05.180	Psychology Building	-	1,612 ^{Eb}	-
99.05.190	Materials Science and Engineering Building	2,149 ^{Wb}	55,300 ^{Cbn}	4,620 ^{Eb}
99.05.195	Genomics Building	47,564 ^{Cn}	2,670 ^{En}	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
99.05.200	Environmental Health and Safety Expansion	400 ^{Pb}	-	17,701 ^{WCbn}
99.05.205	Student Academic Support Services Building	14,739 ^{Cb}	3,296 ^{Cb}	910 ^{Eb}
99.05.210	Culver Center for the Arts	650 ^{Wbn}	11,715 ^{WCbn}	-
99.05.215	Geology Building Renovations, Phase 2	530 ^{Pb}	8,495 ^{PWCb}	-
99.05.220	Boyce Hall and Webber Hall Renovations	900 ^{Pb}	31,776 ^{WCb}	-
99.05.230	Batchelor Hall Building Systems Renewal	-	402 ^{Pb}	716 ^{Wb}
99.05.235	Engineering Building Unit 3	-	-	2,208 ^{Pb}
99.06	SAN DIEGO CAMPUS	\$270,998	\$190,650	\$50,230
99.06.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	227,733 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.06.215	UCSD Medical Center SB 1953 Hospital Seismic Upgrade Program	-	40,000 ^{PWCn}	-
99.06.355	Mayer Hall Addition and Renovation	-	13,126 ^{Cb}	-
99.06.370	Music Building	39,701 ^{Cb}	2,204 ^{Eb}	-
99.06.375	Structural and Materials Engineering Building	3,378 ^{Pb}	71,679 ^{WCb}	-
99.06.385	Chilled Water and Electrical Distribution Improvements	186 ^{Wb}	2,971 ^{WCb}	-
99.06.390	Management School Facility, Phase 2	-	2,000 ^{Pbn}	43,179 ^{WCbn}
99.06.395	Telemedicine and PRIME (Programs in Medical Education)-Health Equity Education Facility	-	58,670 ^{PWCEbn}	-
99.06.400	Biological and Physical Sciences Building	-	-	6,860 ^{PWb}
99.06.405	Campus Storm Water Management, Phase 2	-	-	191 ^{Pb}
99.07	SANTA CRUZ CAMPUS	\$77,986	\$141,166	\$7,930
99.07.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	34,305 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.07.165	McHenry Project	35,566 ^{WCb}	43,221 ^{CEb}	-
99.07.175	Digital Arts Facility	888 ^{Wb}	20,795 ^{CEb}	-
99.07.180	Infrastructure Improvements, Phase 1	370 ^{Wb}	7,463 ^{WCb}	-
99.07.185	Infrastructure Improvements, Phase 2	367 ^{Pb}	317 ^{Wb}	6,731 ^{Cb}
99.07.190	Biomedical Sciences Facility	6,490 ^{PWb}	69,370 ^{Cb}	-
99.07.195	Alterations for Physical, Biological, and Social Sciences	-	-	1,199 ^{PWb}
99.08	SANTA BARBARA CAMPUS	\$127,380	\$18,352	\$32,518
99.08.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	21,269 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.08.130	Education and Social Sciences Building	93,645 ^{Cbn}	-	2,822 ^{Ebn}
99.08.135	Arts Building Seismic Correction and Renewal	865 ^{Pb}	990 ^{Wb}	21,406 ^{Cb}
99.08.140	Electrical Infrastructure Renewal, Phase 2	8,695 ^{Cbn}	-	-
99.08.145	Davidson Library Addition and Renovation	1,250 ^{Pb}	1,055 ^{Wb}	-
99.08.150	Phelps Hall Renovation	550 ^{Pb}	550 ^{Wb}	-
99.08.155	Infrastructure Renewal, Phase 1	740 ^{Pbn}	382 ^{Wbn}	7,760 ^{Cbn}
99.08.160	Engineering II Life Safety Improvements and Addition	366 ^{Pn}	15,375 ^{WCbn}	-
99.08.165	Infrastructure Renewal, Phase 2	-	-	530 ^{Pbn}
99.09	IRVINE CAMPUS	\$156,702	\$122,568	\$5,710
99.09.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	47,988 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.09.345	Biological Sciences Unit 3	6,536 ^{Ebn}	-	-
99.09.350	Engineering Unit 3	47,347 ^{Cb}	6,584 ^{Ebn}	-
99.09.355	Social and Behavioral Sciences Building	52,982 ^{WCbn}	-	5,710 ^{Ebn}
99.09.360	Primary Electrical Improvements, Step 3	100 ^{Vb}	2,471 ^{Vb}	-
99.09.365	Humanities Building	1,749 ^{Vb}	23,977 ^{Bb}	-
99.09.370	Arts Building	-	39,855 ^{PWCb}	-
99.09.375	Steinhaus Hall Seismic Improvements	-	9,681 ^{PWCb}	-
99.09.380	Telemedicine and PRIME (Programs in Medical Education)-Latino Community Facilities	-	40,000 ^{PWCEbn}	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
99.10	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	\$80	\$3,606	\$-
99.10.055	Lincove Research and Extension Center Laboratory Facility	60 ^{Pb}	920 ^{WCb}	-
99.10.060	Kearney Research and Extension Center Pressure Irrigation System	20 ^{Pb}	978 ^{PWCb}	-
99.10.065	Hopland Research and Extension Center Field Laboratory and Multipurpose Facility	-	1,708 ^{PWCb}	-
99.11	MERCED CAMPUS	\$19,458	\$63,579	\$2,755
99.11.000	Nonstate Funded Projects	16,791 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
99.11.020	Science and Engineering Building	-	12,298 ^{Eb}	-
99.11.035	Logistical Support/Service Facilities	-	8,326 ^{CEb}	-
99.11.045	Social Sciences and Management Building	2,667 ^{PWb}	42,955 ^{Cb}	-
99.11.050	Science and Engineering Building 2	-	-	2,380 ^{Pbn}
99.11.055	Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 4	-	-	375 ^{PWb}
99.12	DREW UNIVERSITY	\$-	\$10,000	\$-
99.12.005	Drew University of Medicine and Science: Life Sciences Research and Nursing Education Building	-	10,000 ^{PWCb}	-
Totals, Major Projects		\$2,411,537	\$1,029,206	\$433,190
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS		\$2,411,537	\$1,029,206	\$433,190

FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund	\$5,371	\$-	\$-
0574	1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	9,000	-	-
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	47,564	124,968	-
0705	Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992	-	133	4,500
0791	June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	115	1,570
0994	Other Unclassified Funds	1,874,978	161,951	45,027
6028	2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	5,802	-	-
6041	2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	299,589	120,852	-
6048	2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	169,233	621,187	45,719
6074	2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	-	336,374
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$2,411,537	\$1,029,206	\$433,190

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Prior year balances available:				
Item 6440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000, as partially reverted by Item 6440-495, Budget Act of 2003		\$5,371	\$-	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$5,371	\$-	\$-
0574 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Prior year balances available:				
Item 6440-302-0574, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2006		\$9,000	\$-	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$9,000	\$-	\$-
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
301 Budget Act appropriation		\$-	\$70,000	\$-
Prior year balances available:				

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Item 6440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001, as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Acts of 2002, 2003, and 2007	-	12,298	-
Item 6440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004, as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2007	51,434	2,670	-
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-1,200	-	-
Government Code Section 15820.84	40,000	40,000	-
Totals Available	\$90,234	\$124,968	\$-
Balance available in subsequent years	-42,670	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$47,564	\$124,968	\$-
0705 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$3,900
302 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	600
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Section 67359.20	133	133	-
Totals Available	\$133	\$133	\$4,500
Balance available in subsequent years	-133	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$133	\$4,500
0791 June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$1,570
Prior year balances available:			
Education Code Section 67359.20	115	115	-
Totals Available	\$115	\$115	\$1,570
Balance available in subsequent years	-115	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$115	\$1,570
0994 Other Unclassified Funds			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Nonstate funds	\$1,874,978	\$161,951	\$45,027
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,874,978	\$161,951	\$45,027
6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6440-302-6028, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2006	\$5,802	\$-	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,802	\$-	\$-
6041 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$65,025	\$-	\$-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6440-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2005	50,349	8,326	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	671	-	-
Item 6440-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005, as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2006	102,605	-	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	3,576	-	-
Item 6440-302-6041, Budget Act of 2004	3,113	-	-
Item 6440-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005 as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2006	195,702	112,526	-
Totals Available	\$421,041	\$120,852	\$-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-600	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6440 University of California - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Balance available in subsequent years	-120,852	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$299,589	\$120,852	\$-
6048 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$160,290	\$215,781	\$-
302 Budget Act appropriation	179,665	94,084	16,619
304 Budget Act appropriation	-	60,600	29,100
305 Budget Act appropriation	-	80,000	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006, as reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2007	-	79,570	-
Item 6440-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006	-	91,152	-
Totals Available	\$339,955	\$621,187	\$45,719
Balance available in subsequent years	-170,722	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$169,233	\$621,187	\$45,719
6074 2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$284,274
302 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	52,100
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$336,374
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$2,411,537	\$1,029,206	\$433,190

6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine

Proposition 71, the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act, was approved by California voters on November 2, 2004, providing \$3 billion in funding for stem cell research at California universities and research institutions, and calling for the establishment of a new state agency to make grants and provide loans for stem cell research, research facilities, and other vital research opportunities. The California Institute for Regenerative Medicine (Institute) was established in early 2005.

The Independent Citizens Oversight Committee (ICOC) is the 29-member governing board for the Institute. The ICOC members are public officials, appointed on the basis of their experience earned in California's leading public universities, non-profit academic and research institutions, patient advocacy groups, and the biotechnology industry.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine	23.2	34.8	37.9	\$13,812	\$113,893	\$176,854
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	23.2	34.8	37.9	\$13,812	\$113,893	\$176,854
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund				\$13,812	\$113,893	\$176,854
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$13,812	\$113,893	\$176,854

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY**

California Constitution, Article XXXV; Health and Safety Code, Section 125290.10 et seq.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- With the resolution of the litigation preventing the General Obligation Bond sale, and in accordance with the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Bond Act of 2004, the state has issued \$250 million in stem cell bonds, the net proceeds of which will support stem cell research and operating costs.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine - Continued

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Repayment of Bond Anticipation Notes	\$-	\$45,000	-	\$-	\$-	-
• Stem Cell State Operations Funding	-	-23,374	-	-	-20,413	-
• Stem Cell Local Assistance Grants	-	-740,000	-	-	-635,000	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$-	-\$718,374	-	\$-	-\$655,413	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	-\$718,374	-	\$-	-\$655,413	-

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
10 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR REGENERATIVE MEDICINE				
State Operations:				
6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund		\$13,811	\$8,893	\$11,854
Totals, State Operations		\$13,811	\$8,893	\$11,854
Local Assistance:				
6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund		\$1	\$105,000	\$165,000
Totals, Local Assistance		\$1	\$105,000	\$165,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				
State Operations		13,811	8,893	11,854
Local Assistance		1	105,000	165,000
Totals, Expenditures		\$13,812	\$113,893	\$176,854

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES							
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)		23.2	30.0	30.0	\$2,964	\$3,980	\$3,971
Total Adjustments		-	6.7	10.0	-	566	897
Estimated Salary Savings		-	-1.9	-2.1	-	-208	-443
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages		23.2	34.8	37.9	\$2,964	\$4,338	\$4,425
Staff Benefits		-	-	-	523	737	796
Totals, Personal Services		23.2	34.8	37.9	\$3,487	\$5,075	\$5,221
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT					\$10,324	\$3,818	\$6,633
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (State Operations)					\$13,811	\$8,893	\$11,854
2 Local Assistance					Expenditures		
					2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Grants and Subventions					\$1	\$105,000	\$165,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Local Assistance)					\$1	\$105,000	\$165,000

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 125291.20 and Government Code Section 16724.5	\$166	\$250	\$250
Health and Safety Code Section 125290.70(a)(2)	5,181	5,269	6,382
Health and Safety Code Section 125290.70 (a)(1)(C)	1,778	3,374	5,222
Interest Expense on General Fund Loan per Health and Safety Code Section 125291.6	<u>6,686</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u>\$13,811</u>	<u>\$8,893</u>	<u>\$11,854</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	<u>\$13,811</u>	<u>\$8,893</u>	<u>\$11,854</u>

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 125290.70 (a)(1)(A) (Grants and Loans)	\$1	\$60,000	\$165,000
Health and Safety Code Section 125290.70 (Bond Anticipation Notes - Repayment)	<u>-</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u>\$1</u>	<u>\$105,000</u>	<u>\$165,000</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	<u>\$1</u>	<u>\$105,000</u>	<u>\$165,000</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	<u>\$13,812</u>	<u>\$113,893</u>	<u>\$176,854</u>

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund^B			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,189	\$20,371	\$162,978
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
250300 Income From Surplus Money Investment Fund	4,994	6,500	6,500
520000 Bond Proceeds per Proposition 71	-	250,000	250,000
590000 Sale of Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS)	31,000	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0001 From General Fund loan per Health and Safety Code Section 125291.60	150,000	-	-
TO0001 To General Fund loan repayment per Health and Safety Code Section 125291.60	-150,000	-	-
TO0001 To General Fund loan repayment per Proposition 71	<u>-3,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$32,994</u>	<u>\$256,500</u>	<u>\$256,500</u>
Total Resources	\$34,183	\$276,871	\$419,478
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine			
State Operations	13,811	8,893	11,854
Local Assistance	1	105,000	165,000
Repayment of Bond Anticipation Notes	<u>-</u>	<u>(45,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$13,812</u>	<u>\$113,893</u>	<u>\$176,854</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$20,371	\$162,978	\$242,624

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	23.2	30.0	30.0	\$2,964	\$3,980	\$3,971
Staffing Per Health and Safety Code Section 125290.45 (b)(1)				Salary Range		
Scientific Officer I/II	-	1.0	2.0	6,667-12,500	95	195
Scientific Analyst	-	1.0	1.0	5,000-7,500	75	75

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Grants Management Specialist II	-	1.8	2.0	5,000-7,500	112	120
For Profit Director	-	0.4	1.0	8,333-12,500	56	134
Grants Technical Assistant	-	1.0	2.0	3,333-5,000	53	148
Assoc. Legal Council to the Vice Chair	-	1.0	1.0	6,667-11,250	125	125
Sr Officer for Facilities	-	0.5	1.0	8,333-12,500	50	100
Total Staffing Per Health and Safety Code	-	6.7	10.0	\$-	\$566	\$897
Section 125290.45 (b)(1)						
Total Adjustments	-	6.7	10.0	\$-	\$566	\$897
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	23.2	36.7	40.0	\$2,964	\$4,545.6	\$4,868

6600 Hastings College of the Law

Hastings College of the Law was founded in 1878 by Serranus Clinton Hastings, the first Chief Justice of the State of California. On March 26, 1878, the Legislature provided for affiliation with the University of California. Hastings is the oldest law school and one of the largest public law schools in the West. Policy for the College is established by the Board of Directors and is carried out by the Chancellor, Dean, and other officers of the College. The Board has 11 directors: one is an heir or representative of S.C. Hastings and the other 10 are appointed by the Governor and approved by a majority of the Senate. Directors serve for twelve-year terms. Hastings is a charter member of the Association of American Law Schools and is fully accredited by the American Bar Association. The juris doctor degree is granted by The Regents of the University of California, and is signed by the President of the University of California and the Chancellor and Dean of Hastings College of the Law.

The mission of the University of California, Hastings College of the Law is to provide an academic program of the highest quality, based upon scholarship, teaching, and research, to a diverse student body and to assure that its graduates have a comprehensive understanding and appreciation of the law and are well trained for the multiplicity of roles they will play in a society and profession that are subject to continually changing demands and needs.

Because an institution's programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each entity has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the Hastings College of the Law's Capital Outlay Program see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10 Instruction	112.7	116.5	124.5	\$14,451	\$15,676	\$17,485
30 Academic Support--Law Library	22.7	22.8	22.8	3,489	3,781	3,994
40 Student Services	30.6	32.6	32.6	8,201	9,271	11,021
50 Institutional Support	60.9	59.8	61.8	8,109	9,168	10,234
60 Operation and Maintenance of Plant	4.9	3.8	3.8	3,930	2,490	2,513
70 Extramural	-	-	-	12,434	11,424	32,501
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	231.8	235.5	245.5	\$50,614	\$51,810	\$77,748
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				\$10,671	\$10,631	\$11,239
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund				162	178	178
0993 University Funds--Unclassified				27,347	29,577	33,830
9994 Extramural Funds				12,434	11,424	32,501
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$50,614	\$51,810	\$77,748

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY**

Education Code, Section 92200 et seq.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Consistent with the Higher Education Compact the Governor entered into with the University of California and California State University, the workload budget reflects a 5 percent increase of \$531,000 for basic budget and core instructional support for Hastings College of the Law.
- The workload budget reflects an increase in fee revenue of \$4.9 million associated with an 18 percent scheduled fee increase that has been adopted by the Hastings Board of Directors.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes a General Fund reduction of \$1.1 million in 2008-09. The budget balancing reduction includes:
- A reduction of \$252,000 from Institutional Support.
- An unallocated reduction of \$872,000.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Increase Basic Budget Support by 4.0 Percent Per Higher Education Compact	\$-	\$-	-	\$425	\$-	-
• Add 1.0 Percent for Core Instructional Support Needs Per Compact	-	-	-	106	-	-
• Increase Funding for Retired Annuitant Benefit Costs	-	-	-	77	-	-
• Adjustments for Student Fee Revenues	-	362	-	-	5,254	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments in Extramural and Other Non-State Funds	-	3,585	-	-	24,023	-
• Adjust Lottery Revenues	-	-18	-	-	-18	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$3,929	-	\$608	\$29,259	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	\$3,929	-	\$608	\$29,259	-
Other Adjustments ^{1/}						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-1,124	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$-	\$3,929	-	-\$516	\$29,259	-

^{1/} These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued**Student Fees Per Annual Full-Time Student (Whole Dollars)**

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
Full-Time Equivalent Students	1,264	1,263	1,225
Resident Students ¹ :			
Enrollment Fees	\$19,725	\$21,303	\$26,003
Activity Fees	82	82	82
Academic Enhancement Fee	200	200	-
Exam Materials and Processing Fee	120	120	-
Health Insurance Fee ^{2,3}	1,707	2,035	2,035
Health Services Fee ²	356	380	380
Totals, Resident Fees	\$22,190	\$24,120	\$28,500
Non-Resident Students ¹ :			
Non-Resident Tuition	\$11,225	\$11,225	\$11,225
Resident Student Fees Charged to Non-Residents.	22,190	24,120	28,500
Totals, Non-Resident Fees.	\$33,415	\$35,345	\$39,725

¹ Student Fees are subject to change without notice.

² The Health Insurance and Health Services Fees for 2008-09 will be determined in Spring 2008.

³ The Health Insurance Fee may be waived with proof of alternative coverage.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 - INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The Instruction program is designed to provide thorough and systematic instruction in those branches of the law, which will best prepare students for their responsibilities to the community as members of the legal profession. It is composed of three elements: classroom, theory-practice, and instructional support. Through these elements, students receive a combination of theoretical instruction, practical experience, specialized training as lawyers, and necessary support services.

The principal objectives of the program are to: (1) develop in the students the required competency in substantive law demanded by the legal profession; (2) develop students' skills in research and writing; (3) provide students with an adequate background in the law through the study of the development of the legal system and the role of the legal profession, both in the United States and abroad; (4) instill in students, through theory-practice clinical courses, a level of professional competence and skill that will shorten the period of training in the law office; and (5) develop special skills in advocacy for trial lawyers.

30 - ACADEMIC SUPPORT PROGRAM-LAW LIBRARY

The primary objective of the Law Library is to support the legal education curriculum of Hastings by providing sufficient access to reference and research materials to allow students and faculty members to research questions of law in preparation for classroom presentations and assignments, for moot court, trial practice, legal clinic assignments, and to support legal scholarships. A secondary objective of the Law Library is to support the legal research needs of the larger community, including local attorneys.

40 - STUDENT SERVICES PROGRAM

The Student Services program includes Admissions, Records, Financial Aid, Career Services, the Academic Support Program, the Legal Education Opportunity Program (LEOP) and the Disability Resource Program. Through these offices, students are provided a fair system for admittance to the law school and information about their academic performance. Students are assisted in securing necessary financial assistance to complete the instructional program, and are also assisted in identifying employment opportunities. Supportive services include academic advising, accommodations for students with disabilities, the Academic Support Program, which provides analytical skills and writing instruction to qualifying students, and the LEOP program, which includes small group tutorials and other services to supplement regular instructional activities for the educationally, socially, economically, or otherwise disadvantaged students. In 2007-08, the 246 LEOP students comprised 19 percent of the student body.

50 - INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM

The Institutional Support program includes Executive Management and Management Support, Personnel, Fiscal Services, Public Safety, Community Relations and Administrative Services. This program provides administrative support to all the programs provided by the Hastings College of the Law.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10 INSTRUCTION			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$4,011	\$4,098	\$4,294
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund	162	178	178
0993 University Funds--Unclassified	<u>10,278</u>	<u>11,400</u>	<u>13,013</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$14,451	\$15,676	\$17,485
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10 Classroom	\$10,557	\$11,783	\$13,333
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	2,918	3,068	3,264
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund	162	178	178
0993 University Funds--Unclassified	7,477	8,537	9,891
10.20 Theory Practice	\$3,506	\$3,497	\$3,617
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	984	925	897
0993 University Funds--Unclassified	2,522	2,572	2,720
10.35 Instructional Support	\$388	\$396	\$535

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	109	105	133
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	279	291	402
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30	ACADEMIC SUPPORT--LAW LIBRARY			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$979	\$1,000	\$991
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	<u>2,510</u>	<u>2,781</u>	<u>3,003</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$3,489	\$3,781	\$3,994
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40	STUDENT SERVICES			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$2,301	\$2,452	\$2,735
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	<u>5,900</u>	<u>6,819</u>	<u>8,286</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$8,201	\$9,271	\$11,021
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
40.10	Admissions and Enrollment Management	\$575	\$589	\$613
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	161	156	152
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	414	433	461
40.20	Records Office	\$355	\$401	\$420
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	100	106	104
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	255	295	316
40.30	Financial Aid	\$5,685	\$6,473	\$8,109
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	1,596	1,712	2,012
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	4,089	4,761	6,097
40.40	Student Placement	\$428	\$517	\$540
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	120	137	134
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	308	380	406
40.50	Legal Education Opportunity Program	\$360	\$314	\$332
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	101	83	82
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	259	231	250
40.60	Academic Support Program	\$283	\$310	\$324
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	79	82	80
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	204	228	244
40.70	Disability Resource Program	\$228	\$420	\$428
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	64	111	107
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	164	309	321
40.80	Student Services Office	\$216	\$168	\$176
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	60	44	44
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	156	124	132
40.90	Student Orientation and Graduation	\$71	\$79	\$79

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	20	21	20
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	51	58	59
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
50	INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT			
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	\$2,277	\$2,423	\$2,596
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	5,832	6,745	7,638
	Totals, State Operations	\$8,109	\$9,168	\$10,234
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS				
50.10	Executive Management and Management Support	\$3,754	\$4,468	\$4,848
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	1,054	1,181	1,203
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	2,700	3,287	3,645
50.20	Human Resources	\$357	\$417	\$383
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	100	110	95
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	257	307	288
50.30	Fiscal Services	\$1,157	\$1,396	\$1,456
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	325	369	361
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	832	1,027	1,095
50.40	Public Safety	\$1,036	\$1,038	\$1,088
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	291	274	270
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	745	764	818
50.50	Community Relations	\$1,043	\$1,036	\$1,077
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	293	274	267
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	750	762	810
50.60	Administrative Services	\$762	\$813	\$1,382
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	214	215	400
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	548	598	982
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
60	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT			
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	\$1,103	\$658	\$623
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	2,827	1,832	1,890
	Totals, State Operations	\$3,930	\$2,490	\$2,513
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS				
60.10	Building Services	\$525	\$867	\$867
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	147	229	215
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	378	638	652
60.20	Building Maintenance	\$3,405	\$1,623	\$1,646
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	956	429	408
0993	University Funds--Unclassified	2,449	1,194	1,238

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
70	EXTRAMURAL			
	Extramural Funds:			
9994	Extramural Funds	\$12,434	\$11,424	\$32,501
	Totals, Extramural Funds	\$12,434	\$11,424	\$32,501
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS				
	Extramural Funds:			
70.10	Instruction and Research	1,246	1,844	1,746
70.20	Public and Professional Services	48	95	95
70.30	Academic Support	34	95	95
70.40	Student Services	259	285	285
70.50	Institutional Support	474	805	805
70.60	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	4,502	1,700	-
70.70	Auxiliary Enterprises	4,712	5,366	28,242
70.80	Student Financial Aid	1,159	1,234	1,233
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				
	State Operations	38,180	40,386	45,247
	Extramural Funds	12,434	11,424	32,501
	Totals, Expenditures	\$50,614	\$51,810	\$77,748

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	231.8	238.8	238.8	\$20,226	\$20,991	\$20,991
Total Adjustments	-	4.0	14.0	-	984	3,256
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-7.3	-7.3	-	-300	-300
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	231.8	235.5	245.5	\$20,226	\$21,675	\$23,947
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	3,139	3,658	4,085
Totals, Personal Services	231.8	235.5	245.5	\$23,365	\$25,333	\$28,032
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$9,423	\$8,971	\$9,519
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE						
Student Financial Aid				\$5,392	\$6,082	\$7,696
Totals, Special Items of Expense				\$5,392	\$6,082	\$7,696
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$38,180	\$40,386	\$45,247

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$10,671	\$10,631	\$11,239
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$10,671	\$10,631	\$11,239
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8880.5	\$162	\$178	\$178
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$162	\$178	\$178

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0993 University Funds--Unclassified			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Student enrollment fees	\$24,340	\$26,650	\$31,542
Other student fees	1,936	2,081	1,657
Scholarly publications	131	111	111
Allowance for overhead-DOE	196	82	82
Other	744	653	438
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$27,347	\$29,577	\$33,830
9994 Extramural Funds			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Federal funds	\$462	\$497	\$494
Private gifts, contracts and grants	3,728	2,165	1,701
Bond Financing	-	-	23,794
Other Hastings funds	8,244	8,762	6,512
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$12,434	\$11,424	\$32,501
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$50,614	\$51,810	\$77,748

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

Hastings College of the Law is a stand-alone institution with over 1,200 students and is affiliated with the University of California. The College's academic mission is dedicated exclusively to providing legal education of the highest quality. Hastings is located in San Francisco's Civic Center area. The campus is on 2.6 acres in an urban setting with three buildings totaling 581,000 gross square feet along with a parking lot of 37,000 gross square feet.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

State Building Program Expenditures	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
60 CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Major Projects			
60.10 HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW	\$1,690	\$125	\$-
60.10.002 200 McAllister Street--Code Compliance Upgrade	1,690 ^{Cbn}	125 ^{Cn}	-
Totals, Major Projects	\$1,690	\$125	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS	\$1,690	\$125	\$-
FUNDING	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	\$820	\$-	\$-
9994 Extramural Funds	870	125	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$1,690	\$125	\$-

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6600-301-6028, Budget Act of 2004	0	\$-	\$-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	\$820	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$820	\$-	\$-
9994 Extramural Funds			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Other Hastings Funds	\$870	\$125	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$870	\$125	\$-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6600 Hastings College of the Law - Continued**3 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$1,690	\$125	\$-

6610 California State University

The California State University (CSU) system is comprised of 23 campuses, including 22 university campuses and the California Maritime Academy. The system is administered by an independent governing Board of Trustees that includes 25 members: 5 ex officio, 16 appointed by the Governor to four-year terms and 4 members appointed to two-year terms (two student representatives-one voting and one non-voting; and one representative each from faculty and alumni). The Trustees appoint the Chancellor, who is the chief executive officer of the system, and the Presidents, who are the chief executive officers of the respective campuses.

The California State Colleges were brought together as a system by the Donahoe Higher Education Act of 1960. In 1972, the system became the California State University and Colleges (CSUC); the name of the system was changed to the California State University in January 1982. The oldest campus, San Jose State University, was founded in 1857 and became the first institution of public higher education in California.

The Trustees, the Chancellor, and the Presidents develop systemwide policy, with actual implementation at the campus level taking place through a broadly based consultative process. The Academic Senate, made up of elected faculty representatives from each campus, recommends academic policy to the Board of Trustees through the Chancellor. While each campus has its own unique geographic and curricular character, all campuses offer undergraduate and graduate instruction for professional and occupational goals, as well as broad liberal education programs. For graduation, each campus requires a basic program of general education, regardless of the major selected by the student. CSU offers the doctorate in Education, as well as a limited number of doctoral degrees offered jointly with the University of California and with Claremont Graduate School.

The program goals of the University are:

- To provide instruction in the liberal arts and sciences, the professions, applied fields which require more than two years of college education, and teacher education-both for undergraduate and graduate students through the master's degree.
- To provide public services to the people of the State of California.
- To provide services to students enrolled in the University.
- To support the primary functions of instruction, research, public services, and student services in the University, and to ensure legal obligations related to executive and business affairs are met.
- To prepare administrative leaders for California public elementary and secondary schools and community colleges with the knowledge and skills needed to be effective leaders by awarding the doctorate degree in Education.

Because department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the California State University's Capital Outlay Program see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
01	Instruction	21,572.7	22,472.6	22,472.6	\$1,907,231	\$2,067,889	\$2,206,608
02	Research	260.4	54.8	54.8	5,299	4,667	4,845
03	Public Services	546.5	79.8	79.8	15,082	8,620	8,959
04	Academic Support	5,553.4	5,677.1	5,677.1	538,544	578,207	618,516
05	Student Services	5,738.7	5,678.4	5,678.4	454,037	445,961	474,901
06	Institutional Support	5,051.6	5,215.2	5,215.2	736,039	647,320	662,641
07	Operations and Maintenance of Plant	3,838.3	3,844.1	3,844.1	544,332	592,356	633,870
08	Student Financial Aid	-	-	-	596,557	658,118	701,387
09	Auxiliary Enterprises	1,490.5	1,476.1	1,476.1	1,741,548	1,941,304	1,941,303
11	Reimbursed Activities	1,327.5	982.0	982.0	148,743	1,862	4,573
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)		45,379.6	45,480.1	45,480.1	\$6,687,412	\$6,946,304	\$7,257,603

FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund	\$2,807,970	\$2,970,706	\$3,185,988
0573	State University Continuing Education Revenue Fund	133,766	143,648	143,648
0580	California State University Dormitory Revenue Fund	194,819	230,577	230,577
0583	California State University Parking Revenue Fund	42,950	64,307	64,307

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

FUNDING	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0839 California State University Lottery Education Fund	48,844	61,299	49,881
0890 Federal Trust Fund	8,029	39,500	-
0895 Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury	361,338	361,000	361,000
0948 California State University Trust Fund	1,296,549	1,376,853	1,521,077
0994 Other Unclassified Funds	1,309,568	1,336,759	1,336,759
0995 Reimbursements	148,743	1,862	4,573
6048 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	50,000	50,000	-
6074 2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	-	50,000
7896 Auxiliary Organizations	284,836	309,793	309,793
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$6,687,412	\$6,946,304	\$7,257,603

Beginning in fiscal year 2006-07, Higher Education Fees and Income are continuously appropriated and deposited in CSU local trust accounts.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- In accordance with the Higher Education Compact signed by the Administration and CSU in 2004, the workload budget includes a 5 percent increase of \$146.2 million for basic budget and core instructional support and an increase of \$70.1 million for 2.5 percent enrollment growth, sufficient to fund 8,572 full-time equivalent students.
- The workload budget reflects an increase in fee revenue of \$109.8 million associated with fee increases of 10 percent for undergraduates, graduates, and teacher credential candidates.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes a General Fund reduction of \$312.9 million in 2008-09.
- The following program totaling \$57 million General Fund has been exempted from the budget balancing reduction: Lease Payments Securing Lease Revenue Bonds.
- The budget balancing reduction includes: a reduction of \$43.2 million from Institutional Support and an unallocated reduction of \$269.7 million.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Increase Basic Budget Support by 4.0 Percent Per Higher Education Compact	\$-	\$-	-	\$116,835	\$-	-
• Add 1.0 Percent for Core Instructional Support Needs Per Compact	-	-	-	29,209	-	-
• Increase Basic Budget Support by 4.0 Percent for Fellows Program Per Compact	-	-	-	124	-	-
• 2.5 Percent Increase for Enrollment Growth Per Compact	-	-	-	70,059	-	-
• Retirement Cost Adjustment Per Control Section 3.60	-8,578	-18	-	-8,578	-18	-
• Remove One-Time 2007-08 Base Reduction Related to Student Fee Shift	-	-	-	4,837	-	-
• 2008-09 Base Reduction Related to Student Fee Shift	-	-	-	-7,908	-	-
• Student Fee Increase of 10 Percent	-	-	-	-	109,780	-
• Adjust Base Student Fee Revenues and Income	-	10,455	-	-	44,899	-
• Increase Funding for Retired Annuitant Benefit Costs	-	-	-	425	-	-
• Adjust Lottery Revenues	-	10,215	-	-	-1,203	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Lease Purchase Adjustment	-6,584	-	-	-4,884	2,711	-
• Transfer to Leg Claims	-1	-	-	-	-	-
• Department of Technology Services Adjustment Per Control Section 15.25	-5	-	-	-5	-	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments in Extramural and Other Non-State Funds	-	155,363	-	-	115,863	-
• Add Funding for Capital Renewal Program	-	-	-	-	50,000	-
• Remove One-Time Funding for Capital Renewal Program	-	-	-	-	-50,000	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	-\$15,168	\$176,015	-	\$200,114	\$272,032	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$15,168	\$176,015	-	\$200,114	\$272,032	-
Other Adjustments¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-312,899	255,000	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$15,168	\$176,015	-	-\$112,785	\$527,032	-

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

6610 California State University - Continued

Average Term Enrollment and Full-Time Equivalent Students

	Annual College Year Headcount Enrollment			Annual Full-Time Equivalent Students (FTES)		
	Actual 2006-07	Budgeted 2007-08	Proposed 2008-09	Actual 2006-07	Budgeted 2007-08	Proposed 2008-09
UNDERGRADUATE						
Lower Division	105,724	106,478	109,067	95,603	96,284	98,620
Resident	102,779	103,533	106,122	92,772	93,453	95,789
Nonresident	2,945	2,945	2,945	2,831	2,831	2,831
Upper Division	229,631	231,267	236,881	190,222	191,576	196,221
Resident	222,912	224,548	230,162	184,441	185,795	190,440
Nonresident	6,719	6,719	6,719	5,781	5,781	5,781
Totals, Undergraduate	335,355	337,745	345,948	285,825	287,860	294,841
Resident	325,691	328,081	336,284	277,213	279,248	286,229
Nonresident	9,664	9,664	9,664	8,612	8,612	8,612
POST-BACCALAUREATE TEACHER	12,891	12,985	13,308	10,288	10,363	10,621
Resident	12,822	12,916	13,239	10,238	10,313	10,571
Nonresident	69	69	69	50	50	50
OTHER POST-BACCALAUREATE	8,189	8,247	8,445	4,892	4,927	5,044
Resident	7,874	7,932	8,130	4,664	4,699	4,816
Nonresident	315	315	315	228	228	228
GRADUATE	50,229	50,562	51,706	34,531	34,759	35,540
Resident	45,410	45,743	46,887	31,007	31,235	32,016
Nonresident	4,819	4,819	4,819	3,524	3,524	3,524
Totals, Post-baccalaureate and Graduate	71,309	71,794	73,459	49,711	50,049	51,205
Resident	66,106	66,591	68,256	45,909	46,247	47,403
Nonresident	5,203	5,203	5,203	3,802	3,802	3,802
Subtotal	406,664	409,539	419,407	335,536	337,909	346,046
Resident	391,797	394,672	404,540	323,122	325,495	333,632
Nonresident	14,867	14,867	14,867	12,414	12,414	12,414
State Supported Summer Enrollment ¹	40,269	40,552	41,520	18,014	18,141	18,576
Resident	38,513	38,796	39,764	17,272	17,398	17,833
Nonresident	1,756	1,756	1,756	743	743	743
GRAND TOTAL	446,933	450,091	460,927	353,551	356,050	364,622
Resident	430,310	433,468	444,304	340,394	342,893	351,465
Nonresident	16,623	16,623	16,623	13,157	13,157	13,157

¹ Budget year numbers for specific enrollment levels are provided for display purposes only and do not constitute an enrollment plan.

6610 California State University - Continued**Student Fees (Whole Dollars)**

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
RESIDENT STUDENTS			
Undergraduate			
Full-time Students (6.1 units or more)			
Systemwide Fee	\$2,520	\$2,772	\$3,048
Average Campus Fee	679	749	749
Totals	\$3,199	\$3,521	\$3,797
Part-time Students (6.0 units or less)			
Systemwide Fee	\$1,464	\$1,608	\$1,770
Average Campus Fee	679	749	749
Totals	\$2,143	\$2,357	\$2,519
Teacher Credential			
Full-time Students (6.1 units or more)			
Systemwide Fee	\$2,922	\$3,216	\$3,540
Average Campus Fee	679	749	749
Totals	\$3,601	\$3,965	\$4,289
Part-time Students (6.0 units or less)			
Systemwide Fee	\$1,698	\$1,866	\$2,052
Average Campus Fee	679	749	749
Totals	\$2,377	\$2,615	\$2,801
Graduate			
Full-time Students (6.1 units or more)			
Systemwide Fee	\$3,102	\$3,414	\$3,756
Average Campus Fee	679	749	749
Totals	\$3,781	\$4,163	\$4,505
Part-time Students (6.0 units or less)			
Systemwide Fee	\$1,800	\$1,980	\$2,178
Average Campus Fee	679	749	749
Totals	\$2,479	\$2,729	\$2,927
NONRESIDENT STUDENTS			
Full-time Students (15 units per term)			
Resident Fees	\$3,199	\$3,521	\$3,797
Nonresident Tuition	10,170	10,170	10,170
Totals	\$13,369	\$13,691	\$13,967

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

Schedule of Higher Education Fees and Income

	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
Application Fee	\$25,210	\$21,399	\$21,399
State University Fee	1,028,174	1,130,641	1,274,865
Nonresident Fee	117,362	113,814	113,814
Health Services Fee	59,955	63,473	63,473
Miscellaneous Fees	48,571	43,750	43,750
Overhead-Contracts and Grants	98	1,151	1,151
Work Study-Private Contributions	20	227	227
Subtotal	<u>\$1,279,390</u>	<u>\$1,374,455</u>	<u>\$1,518,679</u>
Revenue from External Fund Sources	<u>17,159</u>	<u>2,398</u>	<u>2,398</u>
Total Revenue	\$1,296,549	\$1,376,853	\$1,521,077

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued**PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)****01 - INSTRUCTION**

The California State University (CSU) Instruction program educates students for attainment of degrees, credentials or certificates in the liberal arts and sciences, and certain applied fields and professions. CSU graduates ten percent of the California workforce, and prepares an estimated ten percent of the nation's teachers and seven percent of the nation's engineers. The University prepares about 60 percent of California's teachers. CSU offers more than 1,800 bachelor's and master's degree programs in over 240 subject areas. Many programs are offered so students can complete all upper division and graduate requirements by part-time late afternoon and evening study. CSU also offers a doctorate degree in Education, as well as a limited number of doctoral degrees jointly with the University of California and with private California institutions.

In conjunction with campus-based instruction, CSU provides instruction through seven off-campus centers, and through self-supporting extended education programs.

The Instruction program consists of general academic instruction, preparatory/remedial instruction, instructional information technology, community education instructional services, and non-baccalaureate vocational/technical instruction.

02 - RESEARCH

CSU research is comprised of specifically organized activities, whether commissioned by an external agency or budgeted by the University. Additional research funds may be provided directly to the campuses from non-state General Fund, external sources.

03 - PUBLIC SERVICE

The Public Service program includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. These activities include community service programs (excluding instructional activities) and cooperative extension services. Included in this category are conferences, institutes, general advisory services, reference bureaus, radio and television, consulting, and similar non-instructional services to particular sectors of the community.

04 - ACADEMIC SUPPORT

The Academic Support program includes libraries, museums and galleries, educational media services, support information technology, course and curriculum development, academic administration, and personnel development. The University budget includes \$2.5 million for individual faculty development through research and creative activity at the 23 campuses. Ancillary programs include the Desert Studies consortium, college farms, and the Center for Deaf Studies at the Northridge campus.

05 - STUDENT SERVICES

The Student Services program includes activities that contribute to students' emotional and physical well-being, and their intellectual, cultural and social development outside the formal instruction program. These activities include student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, counseling and career guidance, student financial aid administration, and student health services.

06 - INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

The Institutional Support program includes executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning. These activities maintain the University's effectiveness and continuity and ensure the University's operations are consistent with the state's public higher education policy. Activities include executive management, fiscal operations, general administration, administrative information technology, public relations, and mandatory transfers.

07 - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

The Operation and Maintenance of Plant program includes physical plant administration, building maintenance, ground maintenance, utilities, major repairs, security and safety, logistics, debt service payments, operations and maintenance information technology, and insurance costs. The University also receives funding for scheduled maintenance. Currently, the deferred maintenance backlog exceeds \$400 million.

08 - STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

In 2008-09, it is estimated that the University will provide almost \$320 million in direct student financial assistance through the State University Grant program. Additional financial aid is provided through graduate fellowships and Educational Opportunity Program grants. Federal funds for financial aid that are not reported in the state treasury total over \$360 million. All federal financial aid programs provide between \$1 and \$2 billion in scholarships, grants, and loans to CSU students.

09 - AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Auxiliary Enterprises consist of student housing, parking, intercollegiate athletics, food services, book stores, and other self-supporting non-instructional services. These services are funded through specific user charges and are not subsidized by the state. CSU provides approximately 35,000 housing spaces and over 153,000 parking spaces at its 23 campuses.

*** Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.**

6610 California State University - Continued

11 - REIMBURSED ACTIVITIES

This program includes activities funded from external organizations that are independent of, but enhance the mission of, the CSU.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
01	INSTRUCTION			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,479,656	\$1,609,417	\$1,706,907
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	233,554	243,447	291,945
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	95,513	95,226	95,226
9999	Other Funds	<u>98,508</u>	<u>119,799</u>	<u>112,530</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$1,907,231	\$2,067,889	\$2,206,608
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
01.01	General Academic Instruction	1,831,072	1,992,986	2,126,749
01.02	Vocational/Technical Instruction	540	4,830	4,830
01.03	Community Education	40,594	36,437	36,560
01.04	Preparatory/Remedial Instruction	11,110	10,880	11,454
01.05	Instructional Information Technology	23,915	22,756	27,015
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
02	RESEARCH			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$3,364	\$3,062	\$3,260
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	131	-	-
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	1,518	1,499	1,499
9999	Other Funds	<u>286</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>86</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$5,299	\$4,667	\$4,845
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
03	PUBLIC SERVICES			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$6,867	\$6,416	\$6,755
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	343	-	-
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	5,818	2,204	2,204
9999	Other Funds	<u>2,054</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$15,082	\$8,620	\$8,959
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
04	ACADEMIC SUPPORT			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$324,098	\$348,061	\$377,719
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	137,230	168,009	181,445
0948	California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	33,684	22,432	22,432
9999	Other Funds	<u>43,532</u>	<u>39,705</u>	<u>36,920</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$538,544	\$578,207	\$618,516
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
04.01	Libraries	138,008	138,535	147,277

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

	<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
04.02 Museums and Galleries	1,455	1,426	1,512
04.03 Educational Media Services	27,001	26,228	27,644
04.04 Academic Computing Support	-	47,703	48,621
04.05 Ancillary Support	22,386	25,852	27,142
04.06 Academic Administration	242,844	242,540	255,754
04.07 Academic Personnel Development	13,084	14,922	15,752
04.08 Course Curriculum Development	4,386	4,533	4,702
04.09 Academic Support Information Technology	89,380	76,468	90,112
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
05 STUDENT SERVICES			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$290,176	\$287,770	\$306,638
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	82,215	69,069	80,140
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	69,661	82,685	82,685
9999 Other Funds	<u>11,985</u>	<u>6,437</u>	<u>5,438</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$454,037	\$445,961	\$474,901
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
05.01 Student Services Administration	95,285	92,241	97,435
05.02 Social and Cultural Development	89,992	79,251	84,095
05.03 Counseling and Career Guidance	40,888	48,058	50,056
05.04 Financial Aid Administration	40,473	36,455	38,753
05.05 Student Health Services	66,728	71,271	75,448
05.06 Student Services Information Technology	22,152	22,336	26,844
05.07 Student Admissions	56,416	53,116	56,343
05.08 Student Records	42,103	43,233	45,927
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
06 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$446,404	\$386,886	\$427,643
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	121,056	163,953	178,179
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	31,747	21,603	21,603
9999 Other Funds	<u>136,832</u>	<u>74,878</u>	<u>35,216</u>
Totals, State Operations	\$736,039	\$647,320	\$662,641
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
06.01 Executive Management	112,224	122,597	128,575
06.02 Fiscal Operations	173,054	137,062	99,992
06.04 Public Relations/Development	81,386	87,630	92,349
06.05 General Administration	231,835	183,509	202,265
06.06 Administrative Information Technology	137,540	116,522	139,460
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
07 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$223,620	\$295,309	\$323,281
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)	231,326	223,809	237,351
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Other Fees and Income)	30,435	20,563	20,563
9999 Other Funds	58,951	52,675	52,675

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
Totals, State Operations		\$544,332	\$592,356	\$633,870
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS				
07.01 Physical Plant Administration		56,844	54,685	58,393
07.02 Building Maintenance		76,641	82,843	88,307
07.03 Custodial Services		64,245	65,510	70,164
07.04 Utilities		132,011	126,749	135,613
07.05 Landscape and Grounds Maintenance		26,694	28,393	30,266
07.06 Major Repairs and Renovation		98,507	80,883	89,466
07.07 Security and Safety		63,854	70,414	75,412
07.08 Logistical Services		23,895	26,355	27,779
07.09 Operations and Maintenance Information Technology		1,641	1,225	1,471
07.10 Lease Revenue Bond Payments		-	55,299	56,999
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
08 STUDENT FINANCIAL AID				
State Operations:				
0001 General Fund		\$33,785	\$33,785	\$33,785
0895 Federal Funds - Not in State Treasury		339,081	361,000	361,000
0948 California State University Trust Fund (Student Fees)		222,318	262,354	305,805
9999 Other Funds		<u>1,373</u>	<u>979</u>	<u>797</u>
Totals, State Operations		\$596,557	\$658,118	\$701,387
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
09 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES				
State Operations:				
9999 Other Funds		<u>\$1,741,548</u>	<u>\$1,941,304</u>	<u>\$1,941,303</u>
Totals, State Operations		\$1,741,548	\$1,941,304	\$1,941,303
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
11 REIMBURSED ACTIVITIES				
State Operations:				
9999 Other Funds		<u>\$148,743</u>	<u>\$1,862</u>	<u>\$4,573</u>
Totals, State Operations		\$148,743	\$1,862	\$4,573
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				
State Operations		<u>6,687,412</u>	<u>6,946,304</u>	<u>7,257,603</u>
Totals, Expenditures		\$6,687,412	\$6,946,304	\$7,257,603

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	45,379.6	45,480.1	45,480.1	\$2,539,156	\$2,640,312	\$2,640,312
Student Pay Work Study	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,731</u>	<u>13,145</u>	<u>13,145</u>
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	45,379.6	45,480.1	45,480.1	\$2,557,887	\$2,653,457	\$2,653,457
Staff Benefits	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>886,963</u>	<u>958,695</u>	<u>958,695</u>
Totals, Personal Services	45,379.6	45,480.1	45,480.1	\$3,444,850	\$3,612,152	\$3,612,152
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$3,242,562</u>	<u>\$3,334,152</u>	<u>\$3,645,451</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$6,687,412	\$6,946,304	\$7,257,603

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation, as amended by Chapter 48, Statutes of 2006	\$2,721,322	\$-	\$-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	23,284	-	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-6	-	-
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	2,920,880	3,125,754
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	-8,578	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	-5	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-	-1	-
002 Budget Act appropriation	2,991	3,111	3,235
003 Budget Act appropriation	64,597	61,883	56,999
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)	-2,009	-6,584	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6610-001-0001, as amended by Chapter 39, Statutes of 2005 and reappropriated by Item 6610-490, Budget Act of 2006	1,205	-	-
Totals Available	\$2,811,384	\$2,970,706	\$3,185,988
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3,414	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,807,970	\$2,970,706	\$3,185,988
0505 Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 90087 (Transfer From General Fund)	\$350	\$350	\$350
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$350	\$350	\$350
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-350	-350	-350
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0573 State University Continuing Education Revenue Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 89704	\$133,766	\$143,648	\$143,648
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$133,766	\$143,648	\$143,648
0580 California State University Dormitory Revenue Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 90074 (housing expenditures)	\$141,841	\$203,924	\$203,924
Education Code Section 90074 (parking expenditures)	52,978	26,653	26,653
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$194,819	\$230,577	\$230,577
0583 California State University Parking Revenue Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 89701	\$42,950	\$64,307	\$64,307
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$42,950	\$64,307	\$64,307
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8880.5 (Transfer to CSU Lottery Education Fund)	(\$43,176)	(\$49,881)	(\$49,881)
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$-
0839 California State University Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 89722.5	\$43,176	\$49,881	\$49,881
Adjustment per Section 3.60	15	-	-
Increase reserve	1,119	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Prior year balances available	15,952	11,418	-
Totals Available	\$60,262	\$61,299	\$49,881

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Balance available in subsequent years	<u>-11,418</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$48,844	\$61,299	\$49,881
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$39,000	\$39,500	\$-
Budget Adjustment	<u>-30,971</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$8,029	\$39,500	\$-
0895 Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Federal Financial Aid	<u>\$361,338</u>	<u>\$361,000</u>	<u>\$361,000</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$361,338	\$361,000	\$361,000
0948 California State University Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Other Funds	<u>\$1,296,549</u>	<u>\$1,376,853</u>	<u>\$1,521,077</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,296,549	\$1,376,853	\$1,521,077
0994 Other Unclassified Funds			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Foundations and Auxiliary Organizations	<u>\$1,309,568</u>	<u>\$1,336,759</u>	<u>\$1,336,759</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,309,568	\$1,336,759	\$1,336,759
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$148,743	\$1,862	\$4,573
6048 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$50,000</u>	<u>\$50,000</u>	<u>\$-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$-
6074 2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$50,000</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$50,000
7896 Auxiliary Organizations			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Federal Funds	<u>\$284,836</u>	<u>\$309,793</u>	<u>\$309,793</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$284,836	\$309,793	\$309,793
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$6,687,412	\$6,946,304	\$7,257,603

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The California State University (CSU) system includes 23 campuses and 7 off-campus centers, which serve 450,000 students. While each campus in the system has its own unique geographic and curricular character, 22 campuses can be characterized as multipurpose institutions, offering undergraduate and graduate instruction for professional and occupational goals. The California Maritime Academy has a specialized mission, focusing on marine transportation and engineering, and maritime sciences. The CSU system has a total of 2,266 buildings with 82.7 million gross square feet on 23,051 acres.

MAJOR PROJECT CHANGES

- The Governor's Budget proposes \$265.0 million from the 2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund for 19 projects for the construction and renovation of buildings. These buildings are needed for critical infrastructure deficiencies to meet enrollment and facility renewal needs at CSU campuses.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

	State Building Program Expenditures	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
06 CAPITAL OUTLAY Major Projects				

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
06.48	TRUSTEES OF THE CSU - SYSTEM-WIDE	\$25,000	\$41,326	\$25,000
06.48.300	Nursing Facility Improvements	-	14,326 ^{PWCEb}	-
06.48.315	Minor Capital Outlay	25,000 ^{PWCB}	27,000 ^{PWCB}	25,000 ^{PWCB}
06.50	BAKERSFIELD	\$4,286	\$3,906	\$17,292
06.50.064	Math and Computer Science Building	-	1,513 ^{Eb}	-
06.50.065	Nursing Renovation	1,979 ^{PWCB}	221 ^{Eb}	-
06.50.066	Art Center and Satellite Plant	-	387 ^{Pb}	17,292 ^{WCB}
06.50.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	2,307 ^{PWCEn}	1,785 ^{PWCn}	-
06.51	MARITIME ACADEMY	\$3,093	\$19,499	\$917
06.51.008	Acquisition	3,093 ^{Ab}	732 ^{Ab}	-
06.51.009	Simulation Center	-	3,618 ^{Eb}	-
06.51.010	Physical Education Replacement	-	-	917 ^{Pb}
06.51.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	-	15,149 ^{PWCEn}	-
06.52	CHICO	\$42,252	\$42,655	\$9,731
06.52.109	Student Services Center	42,252 ^{Cb}	-	2,432 ^{Eb}
06.52.113	Taylor II Replacement Building	-	-	2,637 ^{PWb}
06.52.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	-	42,655 ^{PWCEn}	4,662 ^{PWCEn}
06.54	DOMINGUEZ HILLS	\$270	\$58,359	\$3,664
06.54.081	Educational Resource Center Addition	270 ^{Cb}	58,359 ^{Cb}	3,664 ^{Eb}
06.56	FRESNO	\$256,115	\$6,884	\$-
06.56.093	Library Addition and Renovation	84,153 ^{Cb}	6,884 ^{Eb}	-
06.56.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	171,962 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
06.62	FULLERTON	\$45,374	\$22,235	\$-
06.62.095	College of Business and Economics	45,374 ^{Cb}	6,593 ^{Eb}	-
06.62.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	-	15,642 ^{PWCEn}	-
06.64	EAST BAY (HAYWARD)	\$52,094	\$38,938	\$7,637
06.64.075	Warren Hall Telecommunications Relocation	-	-	2,003 ^{PWCB}
06.64.080	Business and Technology Center	1,544 ^{Eb}	-	-
06.64.081	Seismic Upgrade, Warren Hall	-	-	3,468 ^{PWb}
06.64.082	Student Services Replacement Building	-	38,938 ^{Cb}	1,963 ^{Eb}
06.64.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	50,550 ^{PWCEn}	-	203 ^{PWn}
06.67	HUMBOLDT	\$46,387	\$1,366	\$454
06.67.087	Behavioral and Social Science, Phase I	2,229 ^{Eb}	-	-
06.67.090	Library Seismic Safety Upgrade	-	-	454 ^{PWb}
06.67.098	Forbes Physical Education Complex Renovation	-	1,366 ^{Eb}	-
06.67.100	Mai Kai Land Acquisition	6,000 ^{Ab}	-	-
06.67.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	38,158 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
06.68	SAN MARCOS	\$1,078	\$108,024	\$-
06.68.123	Social and Behavioral Sciences Building	1,078 ^{Pb}	53,688 ^{WCB}	-
06.68.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	-	54,336 ^{PWCEn}	-
06.71	LONG BEACH	\$71,235	\$95,778	\$-
06.71.107	Seismic Upgrade, Liberal Arts 2, 3, and 4	-	1,151 ^{Cb}	-
06.71.110	Peterson Hall 3 Replacement	-	93,145 ^{Bb}	-
06.71.111	Library Addition and Renovation	-	481 ^{Eb}	-
06.71.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	71,235 ^{PWCEn}	1,001 ^{PWCn}	-
06.73	LOS ANGELES	\$9,391	\$65,633	\$575
06.73.086	Forensic Science Building	-	-	575 ^{Eb}
06.73.094	Science Replacement Building, Wing A	4,635 ^{Eb}	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
06.73.096	Corporation Yard and Public Safety	787 ^{PWb}	15,133 ^{Cb}	-
06.73.097	Science Replacement Building, Wing B	865 ^{PWCb}	50,500 ^{WCb}	-
06.73.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	3,104 ^{PWCn}	-	-
06.74	MONTEREY BAY	\$51,830	\$4,228	\$2,145
06.74.006	Library	49,741 ^{Cn}	4,228 ^{Eb}	-
06.74.007	Infrastructure Improvements	2,089 ^{CEb}	-	-
06.74.008	Academic Building II	-	-	2,145 ^{PWb}
06.76	SACRAMENTO	\$-	\$54,983	\$4,826
06.76.098	Science II, Phase 2	-	-	4,826 ^{PWb}
06.76.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	-	54,983 ^{PWCn}	-
06.78	SAN BERNARDINO	\$4,011	\$4,082	\$10,510
06.78.073	Access Compliance Barrier Removal	-	-	10,510 ^{PWCb}
06.78.092	Science Building Renovation and Addition, Phase II	1,573 ^{Eb}	-	-
06.78.093	College of Education	2,438 ^{Eb}	-	-
06.78.095	Palm Desert Off-Campus Center, Phase III	-	999 ^{Eb}	-
06.78.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	-	3,083 ^{PWCn}	-
06.80	SAN DIEGO	\$6,572	\$4,353	\$64,085
06.80.156	Storm/Nasatir Halls Renovation	-	2,552 ^{PWb}	47,169 ^{Cb}
06.80.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	6,572 ^{PWCn}	1,801 ^{PWCn}	16,916 ^{PWCEn}
06.82	NORTHRIDGE	\$193,671	\$-	\$11,308
06.82.085	Science I Replacement	44,071 ^{Cb}	-	4,499 ^{Eb}
06.82.086	Performing Arts Center	56,528 ^{WCb}	-	6,032 ^{Eb}
06.82.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	93,072 ^{PWCEn}	-	777 ^{En}
06.83	CHANNEL ISLANDS	\$20,199	\$53,587	\$54,818
06.83.002	Infrastructure Improvements, Phase IA and IB	2,533 ^{PWb}	47,134 ^{Cb}	-
06.83.003	Classroom and Faculty Office Renovation and Addition	-	1,989 ^{PWb}	30,128 ^{Cb}
06.83.004	West Hall	-	-	868 ^{Pb}
06.83.005	Entrance Road	-	1,390 ^{PWb}	23,822 ^{Cb}
06.83.006	John Spoor Broome Library	-	3,074 ^{Eb}	-
06.83.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	17,666 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
06.84	SAN FRANCISCO	\$37,456	\$137,375	\$1,085
06.84.094	Telecommunications Infrastructure	-	9,308 ^{Cb}	-
06.84.104	J. P. Leonard and Sutro Joint Library	-	113,694 ^{DBnr}	546 ^{Enr}
06.84.105	School of the Arts	-	12,382 ^{Ab}	-
06.84.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	37,456 ^{PWCn}	1,991 ^{Pn}	539 ^{Wn}
06.86	SAN JOSE	\$-	\$-	\$1,162
06.86.084	Spartan Complex Seismic Renovation	-	-	1,162 ^{Pb}
06.90	SONOMA	\$58,892	\$1,553	\$-
06.90.086	Music/Faculty Office Building	-	1,553 ^{Eb}	-
06.90.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	58,892 ^{PWCEn}	-	-
06.92	STANISLAUS	\$27,289	\$1,049	\$21,891
06.92.064	Science II (Seismic)	4,951 ^{Eb}	-	-
06.92.067	Science I Renovation (Seismic)	-	1,049 ^{PWb}	16,731 ^{Cb}
06.92.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	22,338 ^{PWCn}	-	5,160 ^{PWCn}
06.96	SAN LUIS OBISPO	\$12,213	\$19,005	\$115,828
06.96.115	Engineering/Architecture Renovation and Replacement, Phase II	9,970 ^{Eb}	-	-
06.96.116	Center for Science	1,866 ^{Pb}	2,707 ^{Wb}	99,620 ^{Cb}
06.96.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	377 ^{Pn}	16,298 ^{WCn}	16,208 ^{Cn}

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
06.98	POMONA	\$93,213	\$49,740	\$22,043
06.98.107	Library Addition and Renovation Phase 1	-	5,863 ^{Eb}	-
06.98.108	Science Renovation (Seismic)	-	4,475 ^{Eb}	-
06.98.109	College of Business Administration	-	31,429 ^{WCB}	-
06.98.994	Nonstate Funded Projects	93,213 ^{PWCEn}	7,973 ^{PWCn}	22,043 ^{PWCEn}
Totals, Major Projects		\$1,061,921	\$834,558	\$374,971
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS		\$1,061,921	\$834,558	\$374,971
FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0574	1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	\$-	\$20,000	\$-
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	49,741	102,140	-
0785	1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond	-	-	4,826
0994	Other Unclassified Funds	666,902	216,697	66,508
0995	Reimbursements	-	11,554	546
6028	2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	43,523	21,176	-
6041	2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	199,894	1,243	38,041
6048	2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	101,861	461,748	-
6074	2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	-	265,050
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$1,061,921	\$834,558	\$374,971

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0574 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
301 Budget Act appropriation		\$-	\$20,000	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$-	\$20,000	\$-
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Prior year balances available:				
Chapter 33, Statutes of 2002		\$128,984	\$102,140	0
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354		3,800	-	\$-
Chapter 509, Statutes of 2006		19,097	-	-
Totals Available		\$151,881	\$102,140	\$-
Balance available in subsequent years		-102,140	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$49,741	\$102,140	\$-
0785 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond				
APPROPRIATIONS				
301 Budget Act appropriation		\$-	\$-	\$4,826
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$-	\$-	\$4,826
0994 Other Unclassified Funds				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Other Unclassified Funds		\$666,902	\$216,697	\$66,508
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$666,902	\$216,697	\$66,508
0995 Reimbursements				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Reimbursements		\$-	\$11,554	\$546
6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6610 California State University - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$43,553	\$20,536	\$-
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-1,301	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2003 as reappropriated by Item 6610-491, Budget Act of 2006	1,271	0	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	-	640	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$43,523	\$21,176	\$-
6041 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,320	\$-	\$27,531
302 Budget Act appropriation	1,979	-	10,510
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6610-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 as reappropriated by Item 6610-493, Budget Act of 2005 and Item 6610-491, Budget Act of 2007	1,914	92	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	1,832	-	-
Item 6610-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005, as reappropriated by Item 6610-491, Budget Act of 2006	36,005	1,151	-
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-34,584	-	-
Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2004, as reappropriated by Item 6610-491, Budget Act of 2006	120,527	-	-
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-30,217	-	-
Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005	100,361	-	-
Totals Available	\$201,137	\$1,243	\$38,041
Balance available in subsequent years	-1,243	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$199,894	\$1,243	\$38,041
6048 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$157,916	\$237,136	\$-
302 Budget Act appropriation	76,127	88,911	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006, as partially reverted by Item 6610-496, Budget Act of 2007	-	121,634	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	-	10,449	-
Item 6610-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006	-	3,618	-
Totals Available	\$234,043	\$461,748	\$-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-6,930	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-125,252	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$101,861	\$461,748	\$-
6074 2008 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$254,519
302 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	10,531
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$265,050
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$1,061,921	\$834,558	\$374,971

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges

The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges was established in 1967 to provide statewide leadership to California's community colleges. The Board has 17 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Twelve members are appointed to six-year terms and two student members, two faculty members, and one classified member are appointed to two-year terms.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

The objectives of the Board are:

- To provide direction, coordination, planning, and leadership to California's community colleges.
- To promote quality education in community colleges.
- To improve district and campus programs through informational and technical services on a statewide basis, while recognizing the community-oriented aspect of California's network of 109 community colleges.
- To seek adequate financial support while ensuring the most prudent use of public funds.

Since community college programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each community college district has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the community college capital outlay program see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
10	Apportionments	5.7	5.7	5.7	\$5,722,708	\$6,003,306	\$6,461,152
20	Special Services, Operations and Information	102.0	98.1	99.2	721,283	745,912	801,829
30.01	Administration	47.3	48.5	48.4	6,645	4,375	4,410
30.02	Distributed Administration	-	-	-	-6,645	-4,375	-4,410
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)		155.0	152.3	153.3	\$6,443,991	\$6,749,218	\$7,262,981
FUNDING					2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001	General Fund				\$75,924	\$30,926	\$9,381
0001	General Fund, Proposition 98				3,928,702	4,115,755	4,510,025
0342	State School Fund				6,216	6,216	6,216
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund				173,917	167,535	167,535
0890	Federal Trust Fund				-	1,988	251
0909	Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement				-105	6	4
0925	California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund				10	28	27
0942	Special Deposit Fund				152	155	155
0986	Local Property Tax Revenues				1,851,009	2,051,728	2,196,195
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income				317,421	281,431	289,873
0995	Reimbursements				88,975	91,443	81,440
6028	2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund				1,770	1,864	1,879
6049	2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund				-	143	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS					\$6,443,991	\$6,749,218	\$7,262,981

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Division 7.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- A \$171.9 million increase (3-percent) for enrollment growth for Apportionments. This would fund more than 35,000 additional full time equivalent (FTE) students. This level exceeds the 1.5 percent minimum increase pursuant to the statutory formula included in Chapter 631, Statutes of 2006.
- A \$291.7 million increase for cost-of-living (4.94-percent COLA) for general-purpose Apportionments.
- A \$28.5 million increase for categorical program enrollment growth and COLA (3-percent and 4.94-percent, respectively). These programs include Matriculation, Disabled Students Programs and Services, Campus Childcare Tax Bailout, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Apprenticeship.
- A \$374,000 net increase for the Chancellor's Office state operations for standard baseline adjustments and an increase of \$200,000 and two positions for workload associated with nursing and career technical education program local assistance increases resulting from 2007 budget actions.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

- A \$40 million current year reduction to community college apportionments. The Administration will introduce trailer bill legislation to identify potential savings in other programs in an effort to help offset this mid-year reduction.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes Proposition 98 General Fund reductions of \$291.7 million for community college general-purpose Apportionments, and \$111.8 million for Growth for Apportionments.
- The Budget includes a Proposition 98 General Fund reduction of \$79.9 million for community college categorical programs.
- The Budget includes a General Fund reduction of \$1 million for the Chancellor's Office state operations.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Cost-of-Living Increase for General Apportionments and Selected Categorical Programs	\$-	\$-	-	\$310,029	\$-	-
• Statutory Growth Increase for General Apportionments and Selected Categoricals	-	-	-	91,075	-	-
• Discretionary Growth Increase for General Apportionments and Selected Categoricals	-	-	-	91,075	-	-
• Increase funding for Basic Skills per Chp. 489, Statutes of 2007, (AB 194)	33,100	-	-	33,100	-	-
• Remove Governor's Veto Set Aside	-46,896	-	-	-46,896	-	-
• Reduce One-Time Costs for Scheduled Maintenance and Nursing Programs	-	-	-	-21,168	-	-
• Remove One-Time Federal Funds	-	-	-	-	-5,537	-
• Increase Reimbursements for Agreement with Department of Transportation per Section 28.5	-	-	-	-	1,469	-
• Revise Property Tax Revenues	-	-4,649	-	-139,818	139,818	-
• Revise Lottery Revenues	-	-6,382	-	-	-6,382	-
• Revise Student Fee Revenues	-	-2,288	-	-6,154	6,154	-
• Revise Federal Oil and Mineral Revenues	-	643	-	-643	643	-
• Revise Financial Aid Administrative Support	-	-	-	-1,088	-	-
• Revise Lease Revenue Debt Service	-1,073	-	-	8,721	-7,735	-
• Compton CCD Loan Repayment	366	-	-	-293	-	-
• Reduce Prorata	-	-	-	-	-3	-
• Augment State Operations for the Governor's Career Technical Education Initiative	-	-	-	100	-	0.9
• Augment State Operations for the Nursing Enrollment Growth and Retention Program	-	-	-	100	-	0.9
• Salary Increase	135	133	-	135	133	-
• Employee Benefits Adjustment	68	67	-	87	85	-
• Price Increase	-	-	-	62	60	-
• Retirement Cost Adjustment per Section 3.60	-20	-20	-	-20	-20	-
• Technology Funding Adjustment per Section 15.25 Technology	-21	-20	-	-21	-20	-
• Remove Limited-Term Position for Bond Accountability	-	-	-	-	-143	-0.9
• Remove 2007-08 Price Increase per Section 4.04	-69	-	-	-69	-	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	-\$14,410	-\$12,516	-	\$318,314	\$128,522	0.9
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Mid-Year Reduction to Community College Apportionments	-\$40,000	\$-	-	\$-	\$-	-
Totals, Policy Adjustments	-\$40,000	\$-	-	\$-	\$-	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$54,410	-\$12,516	-	\$318,314	\$128,522	0.9
Other Adjustments ¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-484,539	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$54,410	-\$12,516	-	-\$166,225	\$128,522	0.9

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)**10 - COMMUNITY COLLEGE APPORTIONMENTS**

This program provides funding that supplements local resources in financing the general education programs of the 109 community colleges. This program also includes the preparation of reports and the collection of a wide range of data from community colleges for certification of the funding provided to each district. The majority of state funding for community colleges is provided by the General Fund.

20 - SPECIAL SERVICES, OPERATIONS AND INFORMATION

Special Services, Operations and Information functions include the development, implementation, and coordination of policies and procedures regarding education programs and funding other than apportionments. Such programs include student financial aid, academic counseling, foster care education, and support for disabled students and CalWORKs participants.

30 - ADMINISTRATION

A total of 48.4 positions and \$4.4 million will be utilized by the Chancellor's Office during the 2008-09 fiscal year to perform administrative functions for support of the various programs of the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
10 APPORTIONMENTS				
State Operations:				
0001 General Fund		\$886	\$899	\$907
Totals, State Operations		\$886	\$899	\$907
Local Assistance:				
0001 General Fund		\$3,365,020	\$3,479,011	\$3,791,675
0342 State School Fund		6,216	6,216	6,216
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund		173,917	167,535	167,535
0986 Local Property Tax Revenues		1,851,009	2,051,728	2,196,195
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income UC/CC		317,421	281,431	289,873
0995 Reimbursements		8,239	16,486	8,751
Totals, Local Assistance		\$5,721,822	\$6,002,407	\$6,460,245
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS				
10.10 010-Apportionments		\$5,566,861	\$5,847,445	\$6,273,195
State Operations:				
0001 General Fund		\$886	\$899	\$907
Local Assistance:				
0001 General Fund		\$3,209,173	\$3,323,150	\$3,603,718
0342 State School Fund		6,216	6,216	6,216

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	173,917	167,535	167,535
0986	Local Property Tax Revenues	1,851,009	2,051,728	2,196,195
0992	Higher Education Fees and Income UC/CC	317,421	281,431	289,873
0995	Reimbursements	8,239	16,486	8,751
10.10	020-Apprenticeship	\$48,339	\$48,329	\$15,981
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	48,339	48,329	15,981
10.10	030-Growth for Apportionments	\$107,508	\$107,532	\$171,976
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	107,508	107,532	171,976
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	SPECIAL SERVICES, OPERATIONS AND INFORMATION			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$8,836	\$9,128	\$9,402
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	263	251
0909	Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement	3	14	12
0925	California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund	7	13	12
0942	Special Deposit Fund	152	155	155
0995	Reimbursements	8,305	8,012	8,204
6028	2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	1,770	1,864	1,879
6049	2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	143	-
	Totals, State Operations	\$19,073	\$19,592	\$19,915
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$629,884	\$657,643	\$717,422
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	1,725	-
0909	Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement	-108	-8	-8
0925	California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund	3	15	15
0995	Reimbursements	72,431	66,945	64,485
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$702,210	\$726,320	\$781,914
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
20.10	001-Student and Community Development	\$418	\$449	\$451
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	418	449	451
20.10	004-Student Success for Basic Skills Students	\$-	\$-	\$33,100
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	-	-	33,100
20.10	005-Student Financial Aid Administration	\$52,593	\$51,640	\$50,552
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	52,593	51,640	50,552
20.10	010-Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services	\$112,916	\$122,291	\$132,184
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	112,916	122,291	132,184
20.10	020-Disabled Students	\$107,870	\$115,011	\$124,313
	Local Assistance:			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
0001	General Fund	107,870	115,011	124,313
20.10	045-Student Services for CalWORKs Recipients	\$43,580	\$43,580	\$43,580
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	43,580	43,580	43,580
20.10	050-Student Access & Retention	\$1,650	\$1,770	\$1,781
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	1,300	1,322	1,332
0995	Reimbursements	350	448	449
20.10	060-Foster Care Education Program	\$11,289	\$11,785	\$11,786
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	423	419	420
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	4,754	5,254	5,254
0995	Reimbursements	6,112	6,112	6,112
20.10	070-Matriculation	\$95,481	\$101,803	\$110,037
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	95,481	101,803	110,037
20.10	080-Student Services Administration	\$1,157	\$1,173	\$1,181
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	1,157	1,173	1,181
20.10	090-Special Services	\$915	\$1,374	\$1,497
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	915	1,374	1,497
20.20	020-Academic Senate for the Community Colleges	\$486	\$482	\$483
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	19	15	16
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	467	467	467
20.20	040-Student and Faculty Diversity	\$363	\$374	\$377
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	363	374	377
20.20	041-Equal Employment Opportunity	\$1,783	\$1,747	\$1,747
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	1,783	1,747	1,747
20.20	050-Part-time Faculty Health Insurance	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	1,000	1,000	1,000
20.20	051-Part-time Faculty Compensation	\$50,828	\$50,828	\$50,828
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	50,828	50,828	50,828
20.20	055-Part-time Faculty Office Hours	\$7,172	\$7,172	\$7,172
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	7,172	7,172	7,172
20.30	011-Telecommunications and Technology Infrastructure	\$26,489	\$26,489	\$26,489
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	26,197	26,197	26,197
0995	Reimbursements	292	292	292
20.30	020-Instructional Improvement	-\$105	\$6	\$4

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

		<u>2006-07*</u>	<u>2007-08*</u>	<u>2008-09*</u>
	State Operations:			
0909	Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement	3	14	12
	Local Assistance:			
0909	Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement	-108	-8	-8
20.30	030-Vocational Education	\$66,554	\$67,154	\$63,734
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	2,134	2,322	2,559
0942	Special Deposit Fund	152	155	155
0995	Reimbursements	4,648	4,136	4,279
	Local Assistance:			
0995	Reimbursements	59,620	60,541	56,741
20.30	045-Fund for Student Success	\$6,158	\$6,158	\$6,158
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	6,158	6,158	6,158
20.30	050-Economic Development	\$52,663	\$46,818	\$48,286
	State Operations:			
0925	California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund	7	13	12
0995	Reimbursements	-	-	129
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	46,790	46,790	46,790
0925	California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund	3	15	15
0995	Reimbursements	5,863	-	1,340
20.30	060-Workforce Preparation	\$600	\$-	\$-
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	600	-	-
20.30	070-Transfer Education and Articulation	\$1,424	\$1,424	\$1,424
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	1,424	1,424	1,424
20.30	080-Curriculum Standards and Instructional Services	\$1,959	\$2,005	\$1,939
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	1,879	1,899	1,907
0995	Reimbursements	80	106	32
20.40	010-Facilities Planning	\$3,008	\$3,123	\$2,878
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	889	1,116	999
6028	2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	1,770	1,864	1,879
6049	2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	143	-
	Local Assistance:			
0995	Reimbursements	349	-	-
20.40	026-Scheduled Maintenance/Special Repairs/Instructional Equipment and Library Material Replacement	\$27,345	\$27,345	\$27,345
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	27,345	27,345	27,345
20.50	000-MIS and Operations Unit	\$1,966	\$1,973	\$1,978

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
State Operations:				
0001	General Fund	1,566	1,574	1,579
0995	Reimbursements	400	399	399
20.60	010-Homeland Security	\$195	\$14	\$-
State Operations:				
0995	Reimbursements	-	14	-
Local Assistance:				
0995	Reimbursements	195	-	-
20.70	010-Career Technical Education	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Local Assistance:				
0001	General Fund	20,000	20,000	20,000
20.80	010-Campus Childcare Tax Bailout	\$6,540	\$6,836	\$7,174
Local Assistance:				
0001	General Fund	6,540	6,836	7,174
20.90	010-Baccalaureate Pilot Program	\$100	\$-	\$-
Local Assistance:				
0001	General Fund	100	-	-
20.95	010-Nursing Program Support	\$16,886	\$22,100	\$22,100
Local Assistance:				
0001	General Fund	16,886	22,100	22,100
20.96	001-Small Manufacturers Training Program	\$-	\$247	\$-
State Operations:				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	12	-
Local Assistance:				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	235	-
20.97	001-Community College Logistics Program	\$-	\$1,741	\$251
State Operations:				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	251	\$251
Local Assistance:				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	1,490	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				
State Operations		19,959	20,491	20,822
Local Assistance		<u>6,424,032</u>	<u>6,728,727</u>	<u>7,242,159</u>
Totals, Expenditures		\$6,443,991	\$6,749,218	\$7,262,981

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	155.0	160.3	159.3	\$11,373	\$11,674	\$11,734
Total Adjustments	-	-	2.0	-	387	563
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-8.0	-8.0	-	-603	-615
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	155.0	152.3	153.3	\$11,373	\$11,458	\$11,682
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	3,817	3,882	3,901
Totals, Personal Services	155.0	152.3	153.3	\$15,190	\$15,340	\$15,583
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$4,769</u>	<u>\$5,151</u>	<u>\$5,239</u>
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$19,959	\$20,491	\$20,822

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued**2 Local Assistance**

	Expenditures		
	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Grants and Subventions	<u>\$6,424,032</u>	<u>\$6,728,727</u>	<u>\$7,242,159</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$6,424,032	\$6,728,727	\$7,242,159

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$9,397	\$9,935	\$10,309
Allocation for employee compensation	274	202	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	50	-20	-
Adjustment per Section 4.04	-	-69	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	1	-	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	-21	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$9,722	\$10,027	\$10,309
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$12	\$-
002 Budget Act appropriation	-	251	251
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$263	\$251
0909 Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$13	\$14	\$12
Totals Available	\$13	\$14	\$12
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-10	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3	\$14	\$12
0925 California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation			
Network Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$12	\$13	\$12
Totals Available	\$12	\$13	\$12
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-5	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$7	\$13	\$12
0942 Special Deposit Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 16370	\$152	\$155	\$155
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$152	\$155	\$155
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$8,305	\$8,012	\$8,204
6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,716	\$1,833	\$1,879
Allocation for employee compensation	91	39	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	17	-4	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	-4	-
Totals Available	\$1,824	\$1,864	\$1,879
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-54	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,770	\$1,864	\$1,879

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
6049 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$143	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$143	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$19,959	\$20,491	\$20,822
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,763,712	\$3,859,753	\$4,237,329
Proposition 58 Special Session	-	-40,000	-
Chapter 489, Statutes of 2007	-	33,100	-
103 Budget Act appropriation	63,960	59,401	68,122
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)	-2,035	-1,073	-
107 Budget Act appropriation	-	570	570
295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates)	4,004	4,004	4,004
Chapter 79, Statutes of 2006	-	200,000	-
Chapter 73, Statutes of 2005, Section 31(a)(L)	200,000	-	-
Chapter 174, Statutes of 2007 Section 39	-	-	200,000
Totals Available	\$4,029,641	\$4,115,755	\$4,510,025
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-100,939	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,928,702	\$4,115,755	\$4,510,025
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	0	0	0
Chapter 50, Statutes of 2006 (Loan to Compton Community College District)	\$30,000	\$-	\$-
Prior year balances available:			
Reappropriation from Proposition 98 Reversion Account per Item 6870-486, Budget Acts	22,300	21,168	-
Chapter 352, Statutes of 2005	13,902	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$66,202	\$21,168	\$-
Loan repayment per Education Code Section 41329.52	-	-269	-928
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$66,202	\$20,899	\$-928
TOTALS, GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$3,994,904	\$4,136,654	\$4,509,097
0342 State School Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Article 16, Section 8.5, California State Constitution	\$3,953,463	\$4,175,789	\$4,526,259
Education Code Section 12320 (Federal Oil and Mineral Revenue)	6,216	6,216	6,216
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,959,679	\$4,182,005	\$4,532,475
Less funding provided by the General Fund	-3,953,463	-4,175,789	-4,526,259
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$6,216	\$6,216	\$6,216
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8880.5	\$173,917	\$167,535	\$167,535
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$173,917	\$167,535	\$167,535
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$235	\$-
102 Budget Act appropriation	-	1,490	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$1,725	\$-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0909 Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$302	\$302	\$302
Totals Available	\$302	\$302	\$302
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-302	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$302	\$302
Loan Repayments from Community College Districts	-108	-310	-310
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-108	\$-8	\$-8
0925 California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$18	\$15	\$15
Totals Available	\$18	\$15	\$15
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-15	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3	\$15	\$15
0986 Local Property Tax Revenues			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Local Property Tax Revenue (amount counted toward apportionments)	\$1,851,009	\$2,051,728	\$2,196,195
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,851,009	\$2,051,728	\$2,196,195
0992 Higher Education Fees and Income			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Student Fee Revenue (amount counted toward apportionments)	\$317,421	\$281,431	\$289,873
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$317,421	\$281,431	\$289,873
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$80,670	\$83,431	\$73,236
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$6,424,032	\$6,728,727	\$7,242,159
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$6,443,991	\$6,749,218	\$7,262,981

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	155.0	160.3	159.3	\$11,373	\$11,674	\$11,734
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	387	415
Workload and Administrative Adjustments:				Salary Range		
Vocational Education:						
Specialist	-	-	2.0	5,536-6,725	-	148
Totals, Workload & Admin Adjustments	-	-	2.0	\$-	\$-	\$148
Total Adjustments	-	-	2.0	\$-	\$387	\$563
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	155.0	160.3	161.3	\$11,373	\$12,061	\$12,297

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The California Community College (CCC) system consists of 72 semi-autonomous districts encompassing 109 colleges, 58 off-campus centers, and 22 district offices throughout the state that serve over 2.6 million students. The CCC assets include over 20,000 acres of land, 4,629 buildings, and 58.7 million gross square feet of space. In addition, the system has numerous off-campus outreach centers at various locations. CCC facilities are used to provide lower division level academic and vocational education for recent high school graduates and working adults returning to school.

MAJOR PROJECT CHANGES

- The Governor's Budget proposes \$453.5 million from the 2008 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund for 64 community college facility projects. These projects are needed for critical infrastructure deficiencies and to meet enrollment and facility renewal needs at community college campuses.

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40	CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Major Projects			
40.02	ALLAN HANCOCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,012	\$15,857	\$19,958
40.02.114	Allan Hancock College--Science Health Occupations Complex	883 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.02.116	Allan Hancock College--Fine Arts Complex	-	-	19,887 ^{PWCEb}
40.02.117	Allan Hancock College--Skills Center Replacement	500 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.02.118	Allan Hancock College--One-Stop Student Services Center	629 ^{Pb}	15,857 ^{WCb}	71 ^{Eb}
40.03	ANTELOPE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$872	\$12,526	\$36,689
40.03.114	Antelope Valley College--Theatre Arts Facility	872 ^{PWb}	9,756 ^{Cb}	648 ^{Eb}
40.03.115	Antelope Valley College--Health and Science Building	-	2,770 ^{PWb}	34,974 ^{Cb}
40.03.119	Antelope Valley College--Student Services Building	-	-	1,067 ^{PWb}
40.04	BARSTOW COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,085	\$18,755	\$11,998
40.04.103	Barstow College--Student Services Modernization	1,441 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.04.104	Barstow College--Performing Arts Center	644 ^{PWb}	18,459 ^{Cb}	1,766 ^{Eb}
40.04.105	Barstow College--Wellness Center	-	296 ^{PWb}	9,722 ^{CEb}
40.04.106	Barstow College--Initial Building Modernization Phase 1	-	-	510 ^{PWb}
40.05	BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$1,183	\$11,218	\$10,466
40.05.107	Butte College--Library Renovation and Expansion	741 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.05.108	Butte College--Instructional Arts Building	442 ^{PWb}	11,218 ^{Cb}	1,000 ^{Eb}
40.05.110	Butte College--Student/General Services Building	-	-	9,466 ^{PWCEb}
40.06	CABRILLO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$242	\$11,572	\$6,620
40.06.111	Cabrillo College--Visual/Performing Arts Complex	-	1,136 ^{Eb}	-
40.06.112	Cabrillo College--Health Wellness Center	242 ^{PWb}	10,248 ^{Cb}	1,185 ^{Eb}
40.06.113	Cabrillo College--Visual Arts Reconstruction (Building 300)	-	188 ^{PWb}	2,910 ^{CEb}
40.06.114	Cabrillo College--Building 1500-1600 Modernization	-	-	2,525 ^{PWCEb}
40.07	CERRITOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$910	\$39,712
40.07.121	Cerritos College--Gymnasium Seismic Retrofit	-	910 ^{PWb}	9,678 ^{Cb}
40.07.122	Cerritos College--Burnight Center Replacement	-	-	30,034 ^{PWCEb}
40.08	CHAFFEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$10,989	\$883	\$11,669
40.08.109	Chaffey College--Science Building	64 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.08.112	Chaffey College--Health and Physical Science Building Renovation	10,925 ^{WCb}	-	845 ^{Eb}
40.08.113	Chaffey College--Liberal Arts and Letters Complex	-	-	1,733 ^{PWb}
40.08.201	Ralph M. Lewis Fontana Center--Fontana Center Phase III, Academic Building	-	883 ^{PWb}	9,091 ^{CEb}
40.09	CITRUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$893	\$19,827	\$1,137
40.09.123	Citrus College--Vocational Technology Building	500 ^{Wb}	14,701 ^{Cb}	730 ^{Eb}
40.09.126	Citrus College--Student Services Building	393 ^{PWb}	5,126 ^{Cb}	407 ^{Eb}
40.10	DESERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$128	\$3,104	\$-
40.10.113	College of the Desert--Water and Sewer Infrastructure Replacement	128 ^{Wb}	3,104 ^{Cb}	-
40.11	COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$1,129	\$19,230
40.11.312	Orange Coast College--Consumer and Science Lab Building	-	1,129 ^{PWb}	15,620 ^{CEb}
40.11.313	Orange Coast College--Music Building Modernization	-	-	3,610 ^{PWCEb}
40.13	CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$3,056	\$5,575	\$1,841
40.13.106	Contra Costa College--Art Building Seismic Retrofit	478 ^{Pb}	117 ^{Wb}	-
40.13.107	Contra Costa College--Physical/Biological Science Buildings Renovation	344 ^{Pb}	390 ^{Wb}	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.13.108	Contra Costa College--Physical Education Modernization	-	-	379 ^{PWb}
40.13.222	Diablo Valley College--Engineering Technology Renovation	-	-	747 ^{PWb}
40.13.314	Los Medanos College--Math, Science, Technology Building	1,921 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.13.315	Los Medanos College--Core Building Remodel	104 ^{Wb}	2,807 ^{Cb}	398 ^{Eb}
40.13.316	Los Medanos College--Art Area Remodel	209 ^{PWb}	2,261 ^{Cb}	-
40.13.317	Los Medanos College--Nursing and EMT Renovation	-	-	317 ^{PWb}
40.14	EL CAMINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$6,255	\$5,035	\$5,257
40.14.110	El Camino College--Learning Resource Center Addition	6,255 ^{Cb}	1,896 ^{Eb}	-
40.14.114	El Camino College--Humanities Complex Replacement	-	2,686 ^{Eb}	-
40.14.115	El Camino College--Social Science Remodel for Efficiency	-	453 ^{PWb}	5,257 ^{CEb}
40.15	FOOTHILL-DEANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$6,297	\$241	\$-
40.15.106	DeAnza College--Performing Arts Center	4,009 ^{WCB}	241 ^{Eb}	-
40.15.207	Foothill College--Life Sciences	1,564 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.15.211	Foothill College--Seismic Replacement, Student Services	658 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.15.212	Foothill College--Seismic Replacement, Field Locker Rooms	35 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.15.213	Foothill College--Seismic Replacement, Maintenance Building	31 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.16	OHLONE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$1,207	\$15,913
40.16.113	Ohlone College--Below Grade Water Intrusion Repair	-	1,207 ^{PWb}	10,172 ^{Cb}
40.16.114	Ohlone College--Fire Suppression	-	-	5,741 ^{PWCb}
40.17	GAVILAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$-	\$579
40.17.109	Gavilan College--Physical Education Complex Modernization	-	-	579 ^{PWb}
40.18	GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$3,385	\$1,057
40.18.122	Glendale College--Allied Health/Aviation Lab	-	616 ^{Eb}	-
40.18.124	Glendale College--Laboratory/College Services Building	-	2,769 ^{PWb}	-
40.18.126	Glendale College--Aviation/Art Building Modernization	-	-	1,057 ^{PWb}
40.19	GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,446	\$401	\$31,807
40.19.117	Cuyamaca College--Communication Arts Building	2,171 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.19.118	Cuyamaca College--Business/CIS Building	172 ^{Pb}	140 ^{Wb}	12,591 ^{CEb}
40.19.119	Cuyamaca College--LRC Expansion/Remodel, Phase I	-	144 ^{PWb}	1,940 ^{CEb}
40.19.210	Grossmont College--Health Sciences Building	103 ^{Pb}	117 ^{Wb}	15,476 ^{CEb}
40.19.211	Grossmont College--Theater Arts Building	-	-	1,800 ^{PWb}
40.20	HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$8,922	\$507	\$14,722
40.20.102	Hartnell East Campus--Center for Assessment and Lifelong Learning	8,549 ^{Cb}	-	1,754 ^{Eb}
40.20.103	Hartnell East Campus--Center for Applied Technology	373 ^{Pb}	507 ^{Wb}	12,968 ^{CEb}
40.21	IMPERIAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$-	\$200
40.21.105	Imperial College--Building 400 Modernization	-	-	200 ^{PWb}
40.22	KERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$9,653	\$6,648	\$2,503
40.22.112	Bakersfield College--Performing Arts Modernization	-	-	1,565 ^{PWb}
40.22.215	Cerro Coso College--Science Modernization	245 ^{PWb}	2,535 ^{Cb}	-
40.22.305	Porterville College--Library Expansion	6,773 ^{Cb}	1,187 ^{Eb}	-
40.22.306	Porterville College--Science Modernization	2,340 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.22.307	Porterville College--Wellness Center	295 ^{PWb}	2,926 ^{Cb}	277 ^{Eb}
40.22.308	Porterville College--Allied Health Facility	-	-	661 ^{PWb}
40.25	LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$25,029	\$2,693	\$5,144
40.25.117	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Campus--Multi-Disciplinary Academic Building	-	1,467 ^{PWb}	-
40.25.119	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Campus--Library/Learning Resource Center	4,531 ^{Cb}	1,226 ^{Eb}	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.25.120	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Campus--Industrial Technology Center, Manufacturing	9,316 ^{Cb}	-	808 ^{Eb}
40.25.121	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Campus--Student Services Center	-	-	318 ^{PWb}
40.25.201	Long Beach City College, Liberal Arts Campus--Library/Learning Resource Center Renovation/Addition	11,182 ^{Cb}	-	2,533 ^{Eb}
40.25.202	Long Beach City College, Liberal Arts Campus--Multi-Disciplinary Facility Replacement	-	-	1,485 ^{PWb}
40.26	LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$28,891	\$75,988	\$125,770
40.26.107	East Los Angeles College--Fine and Performing Arts Center	185 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.26.108	East Los Angeles College--Multi-Media Classrooms	1,330 ^{PWb}	15,221 ^{Cb}	453 ^{Eb}
40.26.109	East Los Angeles College--Bailey Library Modernization/Addition	-	857 ^{PWb}	9,229 ^{CEb}
40.26.204	Los Angeles City College--Child Development Center	4,672 ^{Cb}	183 ^{Eb}	-
40.26.205	Los Angeles City College--Learning Resource Center (Health and Safety)	1,298 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.26.208	Los Angeles City College--Franklin Hall Modernization	590 ^{PWb}	6,280 ^{Cb}	897 ^{Eb}
40.26.209	Los Angeles City College--Jefferson Hall Modernization	-	344 ^{PWb}	3,680 ^{CEb}
40.26.210	Los Angeles City College--Clausen Hall Modernization	-	-	6,353 ^{PWCEb}
40.26.302	Los Angeles Harbor College--Applied Technology Building	-	938 ^{Eb}	-
40.26.303	Los Angeles Harbor College--Adaptive Physical Education and Physical Education Building Renovation	-	5,995 ^{Cb}	285 ^{Eb}
40.26.304	Los Angeles Harbor College--Child Development Center	46 ^{Wb}	2,830 ^{Cb}	266 ^{Eb}
40.26.305	Los Angeles Harbor College--Library/Learning Resource Center	-	1,218 ^{PWb}	13,068 ^{CEb}
40.26.408	Los Angeles Mission College--Child Development Center	5,070 ^{Cb}	362 ^{Eb}	-
40.26.411	Los Angeles Mission College--Media Arts Center	-	1,074 ^{PWb}	12,961 ^{CEb}
40.26.412	Los Angeles Mission College--Health and Physical Education Building	11,830 ^{WCb}	-	560 ^{Eb}
40.26.413	Los Angeles Mission College--Culinary Arts Center	1,261 ^{PWb}	12,790 ^{Cb}	497 ^{Eb}
40.26.503	Los Angeles Pierce College--Infrastructure Correction	615 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.26.505	Los Angeles Pierce College--Child Development Center	-	2,051 ^{Cb}	400 ^{Eb}
40.26.508	Los Angeles Pierce College--Horticulture Modernization and Expansion	-	-	714 ^{PWb}
40.26.510	Los Angeles Pierce College--Physical Education Building Renovation	415 ^{Pb}	369 ^{Wb}	8,249 ^{CEb}
40.26.703	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College--Renovate and Modernize Building A	679 ^{Pb}	742 ^{Wb}	16,955 ^{CEb}
40.26.704	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College--Building F Structural Repair	-	1,466 ^{Cb}	-
40.26.705	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College--Learning Assistance Center Renovation	-	2,303 ^{PWb}	27,246 ^{CEb}
40.26.803	Los Angeles Valley College--Health Science Building	-	3,219 ^{Eb}	-
40.26.804	Los Angeles Valley College--Child Development Center	900 ^{PWb}	8,606 ^{Cb}	442 ^{Eb}
40.26.805	Los Angeles Valley College--Library/Learning Assistance Center	-	833 ^{PWb}	23,515 ^{CEb}
40.26.907	West Los Angeles College--Science Complex	-	8,307 ^{CEb}	-
40.27	LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$8,086	\$32,555	\$19,962
40.27.105	American River College--Fine Arts Instructional Space Expansion	100 ^{Pb}	7,302 ^{WCb}	-
40.27.106	American River College--Library Expansion	-	84 ^{PWb}	3,216 ^{Cb}
40.27.107	American River College--Technical Building Remodel	-	-	288 ^{PWb}
40.27.212	Cosumnes River College--Science Building Instructional Expansion	130 ^{Pb}	8,759 ^{WCb}	-
40.27.213	Cosumnes River College--Architecture and Construction Education Building	-	-	254 ^{PWb}
40.27.311	Sacramento City College--North Gym Building Modernization	2,930 ^{Cb}	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.27.312	Sacramento City College--Fine Arts Building Modernization	69 ^{Pb}	4,976 ^{WCB}	-
40.27.313	Sacramento City College--Performing Arts Modernization	-	281 ^{PWB}	16,036 ^{Cb}
40.27.504	Folsom Lake College--Fine Arts Instructional Building	127 ^{Wb}	11,153 ^{Cb}	-
40.27.505	Folsom Lake College--Physical Education Space, Phase I	4,730 ^{PWCB}	-	-
40.27.506	Folsom Lake College--Instructional Facilities, Phase 2A	-	-	168 ^{PWB}
40.30	MERCED COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$4,000	\$11,498	\$10,903
40.30.116	Merced College--Science Building Remodel	583 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.30.118	Merced College--Leshner Building Remodel	2,431 ^{WCB}	56 ^{Eb}	-
40.30.119	Merced College--Allied Health Center	7 ^{PWB}	11,442 ^{Cb}	-
40.30.120	Merced College--Agricultural Science and Industrial Tech Complex	-	-	10,903 ^{PWCEB}
40.30.300	Los Banos Center--Site Development and Permanent Facilities	979 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.31	MIRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$326	\$380	\$11,481
40.31.111	Mira Costa College--Creative Arts Expansion	326 ^{Pb}	380 ^{Wb}	8,853 ^{CEB}
40.31.112	Mira Costa College--Campus-wide Fire Line Replacement	-	-	2,628 ^{PWCB}
40.32	MONTEREY PENINSULA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$362	\$2,287	\$16,509
40.32.103	Monterey Peninsula College--Child Development Center	362 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.32.105	Monterey Peninsula College--Library Building Renovation/Conversion	-	2,287 ^{Cb}	350 ^{Eb}
40.32.106	Monterey Peninsula College--Business, Math and Science Buildings	-	-	16,159 ^{PWCEB}
40.33	MT. SAN ANTONIO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$1,759	\$20,712	\$11,964
40.33.111	Mt. San Antonio College--Seismic Retrofit, Four Buildings	300 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.33.113	Mt. San Antonio College--Remodel Classroom Buildings	1,034 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.33.114	Mt. San Antonio College--Agriculture Sciences Complex	-	8,027 ^{Cb}	576 ^{Eb}
40.33.116	Mt. San Antonio College--Design and Online Tech Center	425 ^{Pb}	12,164 ^{WCB}	1,239 ^{Eb}
40.33.117	Mt. San Antonio College--Administration Building Remodel	-	521 ^{PWB}	8,912 ^{CEB}
40.33.118	Mt. San Antonio College--Business and Computer Technology	-	-	1,237 ^{PWB}
40.34	MT. SAN JACINTO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$9,240	\$14,359	\$2,309
40.34.212	Menifee Valley Center--Technology Building	8,785 ^{Cb}	1,990 ^{Eb}	-
40.34.213	Menifee Valley Center--General Classroom Building	455 ^{Pb}	12,369 ^{WCB}	1,243 ^{Eb}
40.34.214	Menifee Valley Center--Classroom Building II	-	-	1,066 ^{PWB}
40.35	NAPA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$321	\$14,905	\$1,340
40.35.104	Napa Valley College--Library/Learning Resource Center	321 ^{PWB}	14,905 ^{Cb}	1,172 ^{Eb}
40.35.105	Napa Valley College--Modernize Building 700	-	-	168 ^{PWB}
40.36	NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$1,449	\$52,415	\$76,620
40.36.102	Cypress College--Humanities Building 1 Renovation	570 ^{Pb}	18,467 ^{WCB}	-
40.36.103	Cypress College--Science/Math Building 3 Modernization	-	-	29,343 ^{PWCEB}
40.36.203	Fullerton College--South Science Building Replacement	879 ^{Pb}	30,846 ^{WCB}	-
40.36.204	Fullerton College--Technology and Engineering Complex	-	3,102 ^{PWB}	34,255 ^{CEB}
40.36.205	Fullerton College--Music 1100 Building Modernization	-	-	13,022 ^{PWCEB}
40.37	PALO VERDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$11,482	\$20,653	\$2,663
40.37.103	Palo Verde College--Physical Education Complex	10,940 ^{Cb}	828 ^{Eb}	-
40.37.104	Palo Verde College--Fine and Performing Arts	542 ^{Wb}	19,825 ^{Cb}	1,002 ^{Eb}
40.37.200	Needles Center--Needles Center Equipment	-	-	1,661 ^{Eb}
40.38	PALOMAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,703	\$1,965	\$93,971
40.38.113	Palomar College--High Tech Laboratory/Classroom Building	1,406 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.38.114	Palomar College--Multi-Disciplinary Building	1,297 ^{Pb}	1,965 ^{Wb}	41,482 ^{CEB}
40.38.115	Palomar College--Library/Learning Resource Center	-	-	52,489 ^{PWCEB}
40.40	PERALTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$-	\$42,025
40.40.605	Laney College--Modernize Library Building	-	-	14,869 ^{PWCEB}

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

	State Building Program Expenditures	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.40.606	Merritt College--Modernize Trade Technology Building A	-	-	10,082 ^{PWCEb}
40.40.607	College of Alameda--Modernize Science Complex	-	-	17,074 ^{PWCEb}
40.41	RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$11,908	\$-
40.41.124	Santa Ana College--Physical Education Seismic Replacement/Expansion	-	69 ^{Eb}	-
40.41.201	Santiago Canyon College--Science Building	-	11,839 ^{CEb}	-
40.42	REDWOODS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$1,322	\$17,285
40.42.106	College of the Redwoods--Student Services/Administration and Performing Arts Building	-	1,322 ^{PWb}	15,027 ^{Cb}
40.42.107	College of the Redwoods--New Science/Humanities Building Seismic Replacement	-	-	2,258 ^{PWb}
40.43	RIO HONDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$26,080	\$34,456	\$6,628
40.43.106	Rio Hondo College--Applied Technology Building Reconstruction	450 ^{Wb}	14,650 ^{Cb}	1,125 ^{Eb}
40.43.108	Rio Hondo College--Learning Resource/High Technology Center	23,946 ^{Cb}	-	4,265 ^{Eb}
40.43.109	Rio Hondo College--Physical Education Facilities	1,684 ^{PWb}	19,806 ^{Cb}	273 ^{Eb}
40.43.110	Rio Hondo College--Library Conversion to Instructional Bldg	-	-	965 ^{PWb}
40.44	RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$753	\$19,380	\$128,096
40.44.103	Riverside College--Quadrangle Building Modernization	367 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.44.104	Riverside College--Nursing/Science Building	-	1,300 ^{PWb}	58,008 ^{CEb}
40.44.105	Riverside College--Wheelock Gymnasium Seismic Retrofit	-	-	10,156 ^{PWCEb}
40.44.106	Riverside College--Riverside School of the Arts	-	-	43,056 ^{PWCEb}
40.44.208	Moreno Valley Center--Phase III Student Academic Services Building	-	-	14,858 ^{PWCEb}
40.44.308	Norco Campus--Industrial Technology Facility, Phase III	386 ^{PWb}	18,080 ^{Cb}	2,018 ^{Eb}
40.45	SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$11,322	\$13,609	\$5,987
40.45.103	Irvine Valley College--Business Technology and Innovation Center	9,175 ^{CEb}	-	2,721 ^{Eb}
40.45.129	Irvine Valley College--Performing Arts Center	1,617 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.45.131	Irvine Valley College--Life Sciences Building	-	-	1,266 ^{PWb}
40.45.217	Saddleback College--Learning Resource Center Renovation	530 ^{Pb}	13,609 ^{WCb}	2,000 ^{Eb}
40.46	SAN BERNARDINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$5,440	\$63,455	\$1,000
40.46.106	Crafton Hills College--Learning Resource/Technology Center	1,039 ^{PWb}	13,506 ^{Cb}	1,000 ^{Eb}
40.46.205	San Bernardino Valley College--Child Development Center	125 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.46.215	San Bernardino Valley College--North Hall Seismic Replacement	1,694 ^{PWb}	17,490 ^{Cb}	-
40.46.216	San Bernardino Valley College--North Hall/Media Communications Seismic Replacement	663 ^{PWb}	7,222 ^{Cb}	-
40.46.217	San Bernardino Valley College--Chemistry and Physical Science Seismic Replacement	1,919 ^{PWb}	25,237 ^{Cb}	-
40.47	SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$4,683	\$-	\$20,428
40.47.001	San Diego District Office--Seismic Retrofit, District Headquarters Building	4,683 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.47.306	San Diego Miramar College--Library/Learning Resource Center	-	-	20,428 ^{PWCEb}
40.48	SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,855	\$23,520	\$86,919
40.48.106	Mission Center--Mission Center Building	2,128 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.48.107	City College of San Francisco, Phelan Campus--Joint Use Instructional Facility	-	-	38,552 ^{CEb}
40.48.110	City College of San Francisco, Phelan Campus--Classroom/Lab Complex for Theater, Music, Visual, and Media Arts	727 ^{Pb}	-	-
40.48.112	City College of San Francisco, Phelan Campus--Advanced Bio Tech/Stem Cell Tech Training Center	-	-	1,956 ^{PWb}
40.48.201	John Adams Center--John Adams Modernization	-	23,176 ^{Cb}	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.48.301	City College of San Francisco, Chinatown Center--Campus Building	-	344 ^{PWb}	46,411 ^{CEb}
40.49	SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$481	\$2,780	\$40,920
40.49.108	San Joaquin Delta College--Goleman Learning Resource Center Modernization	481 ^{Pb}	478 ^{Wb}	9,596 ^{CEb}
40.49.109	San Joaquin Delta College--Cunningham Math/Science Replacement	-	2,302 ^{PWb}	27,297 ^{CEb}
40.49.110	San Joaquin Delta College--Holt Building Modernization and Expansion	-	-	4,027 ^{PWb}
40.50	SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$11,454	\$643	\$-
40.50.105	Evergreen Valley College--Arts Complex	7,931 ^{CEb}	-	-
40.50.204	San Jose City College--Applied Sciences Center	3,523 ^{Cb}	643 ^{Eb}	-
40.51	SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$29,705	\$8,541	\$23,505
40.51.112	Cuesta College--Theater Arts Building	22,893 ^{Cb}	1,499 ^{Eb}	-
40.51.113	Cuesta College--Reconstruct and Add Laboratories	6,812 ^{CEb}	-	-
40.51.201	North County Center--Learning Resource Center	-	-	22,187 ^{CEb}
40.51.202	North County Center--Technology and Trades Complex	-	7,042 ^{Cb}	774 ^{Eb}
40.51.203	North County Center--Child Development Center	-	-	544 ^{PWb}
40.52	SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$13,167	\$12,294	\$37,926
40.52.103	Canada College--Library/Learning Resource Center/Student Services Center	3,360 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.52.104	Canada College--Facility Maintenance Center	120 ^{PWb}	6,509 ^{Cb}	304 ^{Eb}
40.52.105	Canada College--Reconstruction of Academic Facilities	-	149 ^{PWb}	5,539 ^{CEb}
40.52.106	Canada College--Multiple Program Instructional Center	-	-	7,732 ^{PWCb}
40.52.208	College of San Mateo--Demolition of Seismic Hazardous Buildings	-	839 ^{PWb}	10,068 ^{Cb}
40.52.210	College of San Mateo--Media Center	-	-	5,723 ^{PWCEb}
40.52.309	Skyline College--Facility Maintenance Center	92 ^{PWb}	4,797 ^{CEb}	-
40.52.310	Skyline College--Allied Health Vocational Training Center	9,595 ^{WCB}	-	879 ^{Eb}
40.52.311	Skyline College--Instructional and Admin Resource Center	-	-	7,681 ^{PWCEb}
40.53	SANTA BARBARA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$1,155	\$15,226	\$31,869
40.53.121	Santa Barbara City College--Physical Science Renovation	-	3,398 ^{Cb}	-
40.53.122	Santa Barbara City College--High Technology Center	693 ^{Wb}	-	30,672 ^{CEb}
40.53.123	Santa Barbara City College--Drama/Music Building Modernization	462 ^{Wb}	11,828 ^{Cb}	80 ^{Eb}
40.53.124	Santa Barbara City College--Physical Science East Wing Modernization	-	-	348 ^{PWb}
40.53.201	Schott Center--Schott Center Modernization	-	-	769 ^{PWb}
40.54	SANTA CLARITA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$6,599	\$18,628	\$35,319
40.54.112	College of the Canyons--Classroom/High Tech Center	1,877 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.54.113	College of the Canyons--Laboratory Expansion	1,756 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.54.114	College of the Canyons--Physical Education Addition	2,781 ^{Cb}	90 ^{Eb}	-
40.54.115	College of the Canyons--University Center	185 ^{Pb}	18,084 ^{WCB}	2,705 ^{Eb}
40.54.116	College of the Canyons--Library Addition	-	454 ^{PWb}	14,059 ^{CEb}
40.54.117	College of the Canyons--Administration/Student Services	-	-	6,676 ^{PWCEb}
40.54.201	Canyon Country Educational Center--Instructional Building One	-	-	11,879 ^{PWCEb}
40.55	SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$495	\$1,321	\$15,935
40.55.109	Santa Monica College--Liberal Arts Replacement	495 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.55.110	Santa Monica College--Student Services and Administration Building	-	1,321 ^{PWb}	15,935 ^{CEb}
40.56	SEQUOIAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$721	\$9,141	\$17,462
40.56.111	College of the Sequoias--Physical Education and Disabled Program Center	-	-	13,946 ^{CEb}

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.56.115	College of the Sequoias--Nursing and Allied Health Center	721 ^{PWb}	7,418 ^{Cb}	405 ^{Eb}
40.56.116	College of the Sequoias--Admin Bldg Remodel for Efficiency	-	-	585 ^{PWb}
40.56.200	Tulare Center--Phase I Site Development and Facilities	-	1,723 ^{Pb}	2,526 ^{Wb}
40.57	SHASTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$11,050	\$1,044
40.57.103	Shasta College--Library Addition	-	11,050 ^{Cb}	1,044 ^{Eb}
40.58	SIERRA JOINT COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,564	\$700	\$7,821
40.58.107	Sierra College--Construct New Classroom/Labs	2,564 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.58.108	Sierra College--Child Development Center	-	700 ^{PWb}	7,821 ^{CEb}
40.59	SISKIYOU JOINT COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$-	\$-	\$1,140
40.59.104	College of the Siskiyous--Science Complex Modernization	-	-	1,140 ^{PWb}
40.61	SONOMA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$7,522	\$298	\$7,559
40.61.103	Santa Rosa Junior College--Laboratory and Office Complex	-	-	1,811 ^{PWb}
40.61.200	Petaluma Center--Petaluma Center, Phase II	4,472 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.61.401	Santa Rosa Junior College--Public Safety Training Center Advanced Lab and Office Complex	-	298 ^{PWb}	5,748 ^{CEb}
40.61.403	Santa Rosa Junior College--Plover Library Conversion	3,050 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.62	CHABOT-LAS POSITAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$1,653	\$4,987	\$539
40.62.115	Chabot College--Language Arts Learning Skills Modernization	176 ^{Pb}	4,987 ^{WCb}	258 ^{Eb}
40.62.116	Chabot College--Physical Science/Math/Science Learning Center Modernization	-	-	157 ^{PWb}
40.62.216	Las Positas College--Multi-Disciplinary Education Building	1,477 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.62.217	Las Positas College--Science Technology, Phase II	-	-	124 ^{PWb}
40.63	SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$7,423	\$498	\$1,236
40.63.107	Southwestern College--Fire Loop Road	1,883 ^{PWCb}	-	-
40.63.108	Southwestern College--Music Buildings 800/850 Remodel	2,507 ^{PWCb}	498 ^{Eb}	-
40.63.109	Southwestern College--Photograph Building Modernization	-	-	1,236 ^{PWCeb}
40.63.200	Otay Mesa Center--Phase I Buildings	3,033 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.64	STATE CENTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$4,301	\$18,168	\$40,558
40.64.109	Fresno City College--Old Administration Building North and East Wings, Phase III	-	-	149 ^{PWb}
40.64.401	Reedley College--Child Development Center	-	-	688 ^{PWb}
40.64.500	Willow International Center--Academic Facilities and Site Development, Phase I	3,920 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.64.501	Willow International Center--Academic Facilities, Phase II	381 ^{PWb}	18,168 ^{Cb}	698 ^{Eb}
40.64.502	Career Tech Center--Site Development and Phase I Facilities	-	-	39,023 ^{PWCeb}
40.65	VENTURA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,100	\$625	\$27,849
40.65.111	Moorpark College--Reconstruction of Library Building	422 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.65.113	Moorpark College--Health Science Expansion/Replacement	74 ^{Pb}	366 ^{Wb}	9,919 ^{CEb}
40.65.114	Moorpark College--Technology Building Modernization	-	-	1,000 ^{PWb}
40.65.206	Oxnard College--Warehouse Replacement	125 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.65.207	Oxnard College--OCTV Auditorium	51 ^{Pb}	259 ^{Wb}	7,201 ^{CEb}
40.65.305	Ventura College--Buildings APP, S, and DP Modernization	53 ^{Wb}	-	-
40.65.306	Ventura College--Communication Building Modernization	1,375 ^{CEb}	-	-
40.65.307	Ventura College--G Building Modernization (Theater)	-	-	9,729 ^{PWCb}
40.66	VICTOR VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$3,933	\$3,290	\$36
40.66.115	Victor Valley College--Advanced Technology Complex	2,952 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.66.116	Victor Valley College--Seismic Retrofit, Auxiliary Gym	-	3,290 ^{Cb}	36 ^{Eb}
40.66.117	Victor Valley College--Speech/Drama Studio Addition	981 ^{Eb}	-	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
40.67	WEST HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$251	\$1,354	\$48,750
40.67.104	West Hills College at Coalinga--Wellness Center	119 ^{Pb}	190 ^{Wb}	7,439 ^{CEb}
40.67.105	West Hills College at Coalinga--Agricultural Science Facility	-	615 ^{PWb}	9,405 ^{CEb}
40.67.206	West Hills College at Lemoore--Multi-Use Sports Complex	132 ^{Pb}	549 ^{Wb}	14,286 ^{CEb}
40.67.207	West Hills College at Lemoore--Field Sports Construction	-	-	17,620 ^{PWCEb}
40.68	WEST KERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,990	\$5,214	\$10,883
40.68.101	Taft College--Child Development Center	78 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.68.102	Taft College--Remodel for Efficiency	-	398 ^{Eb}	-
40.68.103	Taft College--Science Modernization	2,591 ^{Cb}	31 ^{Eb}	-
40.68.104	Taft College--Tech Arts Modernization	321 ^{PWb}	4,109 ^{Cb}	-
40.68.105	Taft College--TIL Center	-	676 ^{PWb}	9,865 ^{CEb}
40.68.106	Taft College--Vocational Center	-	-	1,018 ^{PWb}
40.69	WEST VALLEY-MISSION COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$2,338	\$18,465	\$24,244
40.69.105	West Valley College--Campus Technology Center	-	12,657 ^{Cb}	3,491 ^{Eb}
40.69.106	West Valley College--Math and Science Replacement	-	4,848 ^{Cb}	395 ^{Eb}
40.69.110	West Valley College--Science and Math Building Renovation	717 ^{Pb}	960 ^{Wb}	18,475 ^{Cb}
40.69.111	West Valley College--Applied Arts and Sciences	-	-	676 ^{PWb}
40.69.208	Mission College--Main Building, Third Floor Reconstruction	800 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.69.209	Mission College--Main Building, Second Floor Reconstruction	821 ^{Pb}	-	-
40.69.301	District-wide--Fire Alarm System	-	-	1,207 ^{PWb}
40.70	YOSEMITE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$11,913	\$537	\$-
40.70.211	Modesto Junior College--Auditorium Renovation/Expansion	11,913 ^{Cb}	537 ^{Eb}	-
40.71	YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$6,129	\$-	\$453
40.71.108	Yuba College--Liberal Arts Modernization	2,838 ^{Cb}	-	-
40.71.110	Yuba College--Building 500 Reconstruction	-	-	453 ^{PWb}
40.71.307	Woodland Center--Learning Resource/Technology Center	3,291 ^{Eb}	-	-
40.72	COPPER MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$497	\$12,499	\$7,996
40.72.100	Copper Mountain College--Multi-Use Sports Complex	-	12,499 ^{Cb}	496 ^{Eb}
40.72.101	Copper Mountain College--Remodel for Efficiency	497 ^{PWb}	-	7,028 ^{CEb}
40.72.102	Copper Mountain College--Vocational Facility	-	-	472 ^{PWb}
40.73	FEATHER RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	\$413	\$360	\$9,864
40.73.105	Feather River College--Learning Resource Center and Technology Building	413 ^{Pb}	360 ^{Wb}	9,864 ^{CEb}
Totals, Major Projects		\$317,618	\$683,459	\$1,311,270
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS		\$317,618	\$683,459	\$1,311,270
FUNDING		2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0574	1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	\$5,487	\$15,147	\$9,978
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	4,358	-	-
0705	Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992	-	-	1,106
0785	1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	-	4,946
6028	2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	52,179	13,733	879
6041	2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	224,299	190,000	48,339
6049	2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund	31,295	464,579	792,510
6075	2008 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund	-	-	453,512
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$317,618	\$683,459	\$1,311,270

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0574 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$21,053	\$-	\$-
303 Budget Act appropriation	9,559	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007	-	15,892	1,125
Item 6870-303-0574, Budget Act of 2006	-	9,233	8,853
Totals Available	\$30,612	\$25,125	\$9,978
Balance available in subsequent years	-25,125	-9,978	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,487	\$15,147	\$9,978
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Chapter 33, Statutes of 2002	\$4,358	\$-	\$-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,358	\$-	\$-
0705 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$1,106
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$1,106
0785 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$4,946
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$4,946
6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$43,780	\$3,904	\$-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 6870-490/03/05 and partially reverted by Item 6870-497/ 03 and reapprop by Item 6870-490/06	300	-	-
Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2003, as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Acts 2004/2005 and Item 6870-491, BA of 2006, reverted by Item 6870-497/06	28,259	14,989	-
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-	-14,627	-
Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2004 as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2005	2,007	-	-
Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2005	5,534	5,534	-
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-	-670	-
Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2006	-	7,135	879
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-	-1,653	-
Totals Available	\$79,880	\$14,612	\$879
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-43	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-27,658	-879	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$52,179	\$13,733	\$879
6041 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$42,131	\$49,949	\$14,746
303 Budget Act appropriation	1,883	10,907	8,369
Prior year balances available:			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Item 6870-301-6041, BA of 2004 as reapp by Item 6870-490/05, Item 6870-491/06, reverted by Item 6870-497/06, and reapp by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007	205,853	60,967	2,280
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-33,785	-10,981	-
Item 6870-301-6041, BA of 2005, as reapp by Item 6870-491, BA of 2006 as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, BA of 2007 & reapp by Item 6870-490 BA 2007	204,502	76,683	10,823
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-3,913	-3,690	-
Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007	-	31,518	2,053
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-	-129	-
Item 6870-303-6041, Budget Act of 2007	-	-	10,068
Totals Available	\$416,671	\$215,224	\$48,339
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-23,204	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-169,168	-25,224	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$224,299	\$190,000	\$48,339
6049 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$39,733	\$414,185	\$400,691
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-	-23,051	-
303 Budget Act appropriation	392,109	56,911	10,156
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-1,278	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2006 as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007	-	28,205	1,002
Reversion per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	-	-1,072	-
Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007	-	-	202,561
Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2006	-	371,064	125,484
Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2007	-	-	52,616
Totals Available	\$430,564	\$846,242	\$792,510
Balance available in subsequent years	-399,269	-381,663	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$31,295	\$464,579	\$792,510
6075 2008 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$32,055
303 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	421,457
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$453,512
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$317,618	\$683,459	\$1,311,270

7980 California Student Aid Commission

The mission of the California Student Aid Commission (Commission) is to make education beyond high school financially accessible to all Californians. The Commission ensures the effective and efficient administration of federal and state authorized financial aid, including grants and student loans. In addition, the Commission has responsibility to provide leadership on financial aid issues and to make public policy recommendations concerning financial aid programs.

The Commission is composed of 15 members: 11 members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, 2 members are appointed by the Senate Rules Committee and 2 members are appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. Members serve four-year terms except the two student members, appointed by the Governor, who serve two-year terms.

3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
15 Financial Aid Grants Program	105.6	129.8	145.1	\$847,155	\$871,447	\$923,498

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
50 California Loan Program	56.9	62.1	-	968,349	1,132,286	-
80.01 Administration	25.8	28.5	28.5	3,301	3,364	3,369
80.02 Distributed Administration	-25.8	-28.5	-28.5	-3,301	-3,364	-3,369
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	162.5	191.9	145.1	\$1,815,504	\$2,003,733	\$923,498
FUNDING				2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund				\$794,822	\$842,887	\$892,736
0783 Federal Student Loan Reserve Fund				878,070	1,031,917	-
0784 Student Loan Operating Fund				103,816	98,497	-
0890 Federal Trust Fund				10,622	10,622	10,952
0995 Reimbursements				28,174	19,810	19,810
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$1,815,504	\$2,003,733	\$923,498

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 66021.2, 69430-69439, 69509, 69509.5, 69510-69518, 69519, 69522-69529.5, 69530-69547.9, 69550-69551, 69560-69566, 69612-69615.6, 69618-69619, 69620-69628, 69750-69751.8, 69760-69779, 70100-70129 and Labor Code Section 4709.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- The Budget proposes an increase of \$26.7 million over the revised 2007-08 level for anticipated growth in the Cal Grant Program. The Budget also includes an increase of \$80 million to the Cal Grant Program as a placeholder for potential fee increases by the University of California and the California State University systems.
- The Budget proposes a \$57.4 million reduction by eliminating new awards for the Competitive component of the Cal Grant Program.
- The Budget proposes a net state operations increase of \$981,000 due to the anticipated sale of EdFund that results in additional workload for the Commission.

BUDGET-BALANCING REDUCTIONS

- The Budget includes General Fund reductions of \$2.2 million in 2008-09.
- The following programs totaling \$930 million have been exempted from the budget balancing reductions: the Cal Grant Program, the Assumption Program of Loans for Education (APLE) Program, and other programs including the Graduate APLE, National Guard APLE, State Nursing APLE, and Nurses in State Facilities APLE. These programs include entitlement payments that cannot be reduced.
- The major budget balancing reductions include \$1.6 million in state operations and \$637,000 in the California Student Opportunity and Access Program.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
• Placeholder for Additional Cal Grant Program Growth Pending UC and CSU Fee Actions	\$-	\$-	-	\$80,000	\$-	-
• Cal Grant Program Growth	-19,215	-	-	7,461	-	-
• Adjustment for State Nursing APLE Payments	-	-	-	208	-	-
• Adjustment for Nurses in State Facilities APLE Payments	-	-	-	125	-	-
• Adjustment for NG APLE Payments	-	-	-	97	-	-
• Continue the Cash For College Program (AB 1540) - Local Assistance	-	-	-	-	200	-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

	2007-08*			2008-09*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Adjustment for APLE Payments	-11,018	-	-	-11,167	-	-
• Augment State Operations Due to Reclaimed Workload from EdFund Sale (SB 89)	-	-	-	2,000	-	10.5
• Continue the Cash for College Program (AB 1540) - State Operations	-	-	-	-	130	-
• Employee Compensation Adjustment	323	136	-	332	-	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustment	-30	-10	-	-28	-	-
• Price Adjustment	-	-	-	91	-	-
• Reverse 2007-08 Price Adjustment	-131	-	-	-131	-	-
• Reverse 2007-08 Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-85	-
• Department of Technology Rate Adjustment	-5	-2	-	-7	-	-
• Remove One-Time Funding for Modifying the Grant Delivery System	-	-	-	-798	-	-
• Remove One-Time Funding for Auditors' Personal Computers	-	-	-	-4	-	-
• Remove Funding for CSAC Oversight of EdFund (SB 89)	-	-	-	-1,019	-	-5.7
• Adjust EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Civil Service Positions	-	-225	-	-	-227	-
• Adjust EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Operational Support	-	3,590	-	-	3,590	-
• Adjust EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Defaulted Loans	-	260,830	-	-	-	-
• Adjust EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Loan Recoveries, Repurchases, and Processing	-	88,287	-	-	-	-
• Remove EdFund Civil Service Positions (SB 89)	-	-	-	-	-3,910	-47.5
• Remove EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Operational Support (SB 89)	-	-	-	-	-94,376	-
• Remove EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Defaulted Loans (SB 89)	-	-	-	-	-542,900	-
• Remove EdFund Continuous Appropriation for Loan Recoveries, Repurchases, and Processing (SB 89)	-	-	-	-	-139,900	-
Totals, Baseline Adjustments	-\$30,076	\$352,606	-	\$77,160	-\$777,478	-42.7
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
• Eliminate New Competitive Cal Grants	\$-	\$-	-	-\$57,387	\$-	-
Totals, Policy Adjustments	\$-	\$-	-	-\$57,387	\$-	-
TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$30,076	\$352,606	-	\$19,773	-\$777,478	-42.7
Other Adjustments¹¹						
• Budget-Balancing Reductions	-	-	-	-2,216	-	-
REVISED TOTALS, BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-\$30,076	\$352,606	-	\$17,557	-\$777,478	-42.7

¹¹ These dollars and PYs are included in the General Government agency, therefore not included in the other fiscal statements for this department. These totals are also not included in the applicable Summary Schedules for this department.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

Awards Granted/Proposed

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Entitlement Awards:			
Number	191,130	184,565	180,720
Amount	\$637,775	\$664,676	\$773,907
Competitive Awards:			
Number	60,735	56,725	25,125
Amount	\$116,710	\$117,066	\$57,511
Existing Awards:			
Cal Grant A:			
Number	705	205	60
Amount	\$970	\$287	\$102
Cal Grant B:			
Number	730	150	30
Amount	\$941	\$213	\$54
Other Programs:			
Cal Grant C:			
Number	15,210	14,170	14,035
Amount	\$8,454	\$7,932	\$7,889
Student Opportunity and Access Program:			
Number (consortia)	17	17	17
Amount	\$8,567	\$6,367	\$6,367
Assumption Program of Loans for Education:			
Number ¹	13,298	13,250	13,482
Amount	\$40,260	\$40,716	\$40,567
Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education:			
Number ¹	102	201	201
Amount	\$263	\$402	\$402
State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education for Nursing Faculty:			
Number ¹	0	0	25
Amount	\$0	\$0	\$208
State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education for Nurses in State Facilities:			
Number ¹	0	0	25
Amount	\$0	\$0	\$125
National Guard Assumption Program of Loans for Education:			
Number ¹	0	100	99
Amount	\$0	\$200	\$297
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarships:			
Number	12	21	21
Amount	\$71	\$144	\$144
Byrd Scholarships:			
Number	3,373	3,527	3,527
Amount	\$5,490	\$5,671	\$5,671
Child Development Teacher and Supervisor Grant Program:			
Number	293	293	293
Amount	\$309	\$304	\$304
Chafee Foster Youth Program:			
Number	2,317	2,114	2,114
Amount	\$13,539	\$13,539	\$13,539
Cash for College:			
Amount	\$0	\$0	\$200
Total:			
Number	287,922	275,338	239,774
Amount	\$833,349	\$857,517	\$907,287

¹ Number of awards represents only those students receiving loan repayments from the program. As a result, the new awards are not reflected in this table.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

15 - 15 FINANCIAL AID GRANTS PROGRAM

This program provides grants and other specialized financial aid to help undergraduate and graduate students pay educational expenses. Awards are coordinated with other available award sources including federal Pell Grants. The financial aid grant programs are described below.

ENTITLEMENT AWARDS

Cal Grant Entitlement Award Programs were established by Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000. The entitlement awards are guaranteed to students who graduate from high school in 2000-01, or beyond, and meet financial, academic, and general program eligibility requirements.

- Cal Grant A provides tuition and fee funding to eligible lower income high school graduates who have at least a 3.0 grade point average (GPA) on a four-point scale. The award provides up to a maximum grant award of \$9,708 for new and renewal recipients at qualifying postsecondary institutions.
- Cal Grant B provides funds to eligible low-income disadvantaged high school graduates who have at least a 2.0 GPA. The award provides up to \$1,551 for book and living expenses for the first year. In the second year, it also helps pay for tuition and fees at qualifying post secondary institutions.
- The California Community College Transfer Award provides funding to eligible high school graduates who have a community college GPA of at least 2.4 on a four-point scale.

COMPETITIVE AWARDS

Cal Grant Competitive Award Program was established by Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000. There are 22,500 Cal Grant A and B competitive awards available to applicants who meet financial, academic, and general program eligibility requirements. Half of these awards (11,250) are offered to those applicants who did not receive an entitlement award and meet the March 2 deadline. The remaining 11,250 awards are offered to students who are enrolled at a California Community College and meet the September 2 deadline. Beginning 2008-09, no new warrants will be issued; only renewals will continue to be funded.

EXISTING AWARDS

The existing Cal Grant A and B Programs, prior to Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000, are being phased out. Funding is provided for renewal of awards made prior to the 2001-02 fiscal year.

- Cal Grant A and B provide tuition and fee funding for financially and academically eligible students attending a California college or university of their choice. Recipients at private institutions will continue to receive their maximum grant awards depending on when they received their first award. Cal Grant B recipients also receive up to \$1,551 for books and living expenses.

OTHER AWARDS

- The Cal Grant C provides funding for financially eligible low and middle-income students preparing for occupational or technical training. The authorized number of new awards is 7,761. For new and renewal recipients, the current tuition and fee award is up to \$2,592 and the allowance for training-related costs is \$576.
- The California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), through intersegmental consortia, provides financial aid outreach and tutoring services to disadvantaged K-12 students to increase their access to postsecondary education. Cal-SOAP also assists the matriculation of community college students to four-year institutions. There are 16 Cal-SOAP consortia operating in 17 locations.
- The Assumption Program of Loans for Education (APLE) allows the State to issue agreements for loan assumptions annually to students, district interns, and out-of-state teachers pursuing careers in teaching. Through APLE, a participant who teaches a total of four years can receive up to \$11,000 toward outstanding student loans. Participants teaching in priority areas will receive an additional \$1,000 a year, and if participants teach in a low-performing school they will receive an additional bonus of \$1,000 per year for a maximum of \$19,000.
- The Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents (LEPD) Scholarship Program provides college grants to dependents of: California law enforcement officers, officers and employees of the Department of Corrections and Department of Youth Authority, and firefighters killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty. This program is funded from the General Fund.
- The Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education (Graduate APLE) allows the State to issue loan assumption agreements to Californians pursuing graduate degrees at postsecondary institutions. A recipient who teaches for three years at a regionally accredited California college or university can receive up to \$6,000 toward outstanding student loans. Since 2003-04, no new warrants have been issued; only renewals will continue to be funded.
- The National Guard Assumption Program of Loans for Education (Chapter 345 of the Statutes of 2003) was established for qualifying members of the National Guard, the State Military Reserve, or the Naval Militia who seek, or who have completed, baccalaureate degrees at institutions of higher education within the State of California. Participants who provide additional service for four years can receive up to \$11,000 for student loans. Since 2006-07, no new warrants have been issued.
- The State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE), for nursing faculty, allows the State to issue agreements for loan assumptions to persons who have completed at least one academic year, or the equivalent, of full-time teaching nursing studies at one or more regionally accredited, eligible California colleges or universities. Through SNAPLE, a participant can receive up to \$8,333 annually for 3 years towards outstanding student loans for a total loan

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

- assumption of up to \$25,000.
- The Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program provides a \$1,500 scholarship to exceptionally able students who show promise of continued academic excellence. Scholarships may be renewed for up to four years. This program is funded from federal funds. The State Department of Education contracts with CSAC to administer the program.
- The Child Development Teacher and Supervisor Grant Program (Chapter 721 of the Statutes of 1997) replaced the loan assumption program for participants who intend to teach or supervise in the field of child care and development in a licensed children's center. This program is funded from federal funds. The State Department of Education contracts with CSAC to administer the program.
- The California Chafee Grant Program provides grants of up to \$5,000 to eligible foster youth who are enrolled in college or vocational school at least half-time. The grant can be renewed if funding is available. This program is funded from federal funds and the General Fund. The State Department of Social Services contracts with CSAC to administer the program.
- The State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, for nurses in state facilities, allows the State to issue agreements for loan assumptions to persons who fulfill agreements to work full-time for at least 4 consecutive years as a clinical registered nurse in a state-operated 24-hour facility that employs registered nurses and that has a clinical registered vacancy rate of greater than 10 percent. A participant can receive up to \$5,000 annually for 4 consecutive years towards outstanding student loans for a total loan assumption of up to \$20,000.

50 - 50 CALIFORNIA LOAN PROGRAM

The Commission administers the Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP) for students on behalf of the United States Department of Education (USED) pursuant to the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. Chapter 961 of the Statutes of 1996 authorized the Commission to establish an auxiliary organization, EdFund, as a nonprofit public benefit corporation to provide operational and administrative services for the Commission's participation in the FFELP, effective January 1, 1997. The Federal Student Loan Reserve Fund and Student Loan Operating Fund are continuously appropriated for this purpose.

The FFELP consists of Federal Subsidized Stafford loans, Federal Unsubsidized Stafford loans, Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS), Graduate and Professional PLUS, and the Federal Loan Consolidation Program. Loans are made available to students through private lenders such as banks or credit unions, and the Commission guarantees the loan. If a student or parent defaults, the lender files a claim with the Commission, which pays the lender a portion of the outstanding balance. The USED reimburses the Commission for the default. The cost of default claims, collection expenses and administration of FFELP are funded by: USED, a federal default fee, collections and fees from defaulted borrowers, and interest on investments.

Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007 (SB 89) authorizes the sale, or an alternative financial arrangement to the sale, of the California Student Aid Commission's loan guarantee function and nonprofit auxiliary organization, EdFund, in order to maximize the value of the State's assets related to implementation of the Federal Family Education Loan Program. The law authorizes the Director of Finance to act as an agent for the sale. Net proceeds generated from the sale will be deposited into the state's General Fund. SB 89 amends Education Code Sections 69522, 69526 and 69766 and adds Section 69521-69521.11.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
15 FINANCIAL AID GRANTS PROGRAM			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$-	\$13,634	\$15,785
0784 Student Loan Operating Fund	13,537	-	-
0890 Federal Trust Fund	-	-	130
0995 Reimbursements	269	296	296
Totals, State Operations	\$13,806	\$13,930	\$16,211
Local Assistance:			
0001 General Fund	\$794,822	\$827,381	\$876,951
0890 Federal Trust Fund	10,622	10,622	10,822
0995 Reimbursements	27,905	19,514	19,514
Totals, Local Assistance	\$833,349	\$857,517	\$907,287
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50 CALIFORNIA LOAN PROGRAM			
State Operations:			
0001 General Fund	\$-	\$1,872	\$-
0783 Federal Student Loan Reserve Fund	878,070	1,031,917	-
0784 Student Loan Operating Fund	90,279	98,497	-
Totals, State Operations	\$968,349	\$1,132,286	\$-

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
State Operations	982,155	1,146,216	16,211
Local Assistance	833,349	857,517	907,287
Totals, Expenditures	\$1,815,504	\$2,003,733	\$923,498

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	162.5	202.0	198.5	\$9,991	\$12,018	\$11,981
Total Adjustments	-	-	-45.8	-	329	-2,707
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-10.1	-7.6	-	-617	-464
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	162.5	191.9	145.1	\$9,991	\$11,730	\$8,810
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	3,289	4,028	3,025
Totals, Personal Services	162.5	191.9	145.1	\$13,280	\$15,758	\$11,835
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$90,805	\$98,541	\$4,376
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE						
Purchase of Defaulted Loans				\$698,342	\$803,730	\$-
Loan Recoveries, Repurchases & Processing				179,728	228,187	-
Totals, Special Items of Expense				\$878,070	\$1,031,917	\$-
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$982,155	\$1,146,216	\$16,211

(State Operations)

Excluding EdFund

PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	115.0	151.2	147.7	\$7,061	\$8,962	\$8,905
Total Adjustments	-	-	5.0	-	227	369
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-7.6	-7.6	-	-460	-464
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	115.0	143.6	145.1	\$7,061	\$8,729	\$8,810
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	2,394	2,998	3,025
Totals, Personal Services	115.0	143.6	145.1	\$9,455	\$11,727	\$11,835
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				5,822	4,075	\$4,376
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$15,277	\$15,802	\$16,211

(State Operations)

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures		
	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Entitlement Awards	\$637,775	\$664,676	\$773,907
Competitive Awards	116,710	117,066	57,511
EXISTING AWARDS:			
Cal Grant A	970	287	102
Cal Grant B	941	213	54
OTHER AWARDS:			
Cal Grant C	8,454	7,932	7,889
Student Opportunity and Access Program	8,567	6,367	6,367
Assumption Program of Loans for Education	40,260	40,716	40,567
Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education	263	402	402
State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education for Nursing Faculty	-	-	208
State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Nurses in State Facilities	-	-	125

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures		
	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
National Guard Assumption Program of Loans for Education	-	200	297
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarships	71	144	144
Robert C. Byrd Scholarship	5,490	5,671	5,671
Child Development Teacher and Supervisor Grant Program	309	304	304
California Chafee Program	13,539	13,539	13,539
OUTREACH:			
Cash for College	-	-	200
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$833,349	\$857,517	\$907,287

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$15,349	\$15,785
Allocation for employee compensation	-	323	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	-30	-
Adjustment per Section 4.04	-	-131	-
Adjustment per Section 15.25	-	-5	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$15,506	\$15,785
TOTALS, GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$15,506	\$15,785
0783 Federal Student Loan Reserve Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Education Code Section 69766 (for purchase of defaulted loans to Ed Fund)	\$698,342	\$803,730	\$-
Education Code Section 69766 (Loan recoveries, repurchases and processing)	179,728	228,187	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$878,070	\$1,031,917	\$-
0784 Student Loan Operating Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$15,279	\$-	\$-
Allocation for employee compensation	523	-	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	69	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.75 Statewide Surcharge	-1	-	-
Education Code Section 69766 (Education Fund other support)	84,857	94,461	-
Education Code Section 69766 (Fund civil service personal services)	3,951	4,036	-
Totals Available	\$104,678	\$98,497	\$-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-862	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$103,816	\$98,497	\$-
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$-	\$-	\$130
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$-	\$-	\$130
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$269	\$296	\$296
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$982,155	\$1,146,216	\$16,211
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
0001 General Fund			

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$846,838	\$857,614	\$876,951
Totals Available	\$846,838	\$857,614	\$876,951
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-52,016	-30,233	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$794,822	\$827,381	\$876,951
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$12,583	\$10,622	\$10,822
Budget Adjustment	-1,961	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$10,622	\$10,622	\$10,822
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$27,905	\$19,514	\$19,514
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$833,349	\$857,517	\$907,287
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$1,815,504	\$2,003,733	\$923,498

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Totals, Authorized Positions	162.5	202.0	198.5	\$9,991	\$12,018	\$11,981
Salary Adjustments	-	-	-	-	329	164
Proposed New Positions:				Salary Range		
Management Services:						
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	5,079-6,127	-	67
Assoc Govtl Prgm Analyst	-	-	1.0	4,400-5,348	-	58
Printing Opers Asst	-	-	2.0	3,177-3,816	-	84
Warehouse Worker	-	-	1.0	2,877-3,420	-	38
Staff Svcs Analyst-Gen	-	-	1.0	2,817-4,446	-	44
Ofc Asst-Gen	-	-	1.0	2,074-2,770	-	29
Information Technology Services:						
Staff Programmer Analyst-Spec	-	-	1.0	5,065-6,466	-	69
Syss Software Spec I-Tech	-	-	1.0	5,064-6,465	-	69
Assoc Info Syss Analyst-Spec	-	-	1.0	4,619-5,897	-	63
Asst Info Syss Analyst	-	-	1.0	3,106-4,903	-	48
Totals, Proposed New Positions	-	-	11.0	\$-	\$-	\$569
Proposed Reductions in Authorized Positions:						
Federal Policy & Programs Division:						
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	-1.0	5,079-6,129	-	-71
Assoc Mgmt Auditor	-	-	-2.0	4,619-5,896	-	-137
Assoc Adm Analyst-Acctg	-	-	-1.0	4,619-5,615	-	-60
Assoc Govtl Prgm Analyst	-	-	-1.0	4,400-5,348	-	-62
Ofc Techn-Typing	-	-	-1.0	2,686-3,264	-	-34
EdFund:						
Staff Svcs Mgr III	-	-	-1.0	6,779-7,474	-	-87
Acctg Administrator II	-	-	-1.0	5,577-6,727	-	-78
Sr Programmer Analyst	-	-	-3.0	5,571-7,109	-	-248
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	-2.0	5,079-6,127	-	-142
Acctg Administrator I	-	-	-1.0	5,079-6,127	-	-71
Staff Info Syss Analyst-Spec	-	-	-5.0	5,065-6,465	-	-375
Financial Aid Mgr I	-	-	-1.0	4,837-5,835	-	-68

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

7980 California Student Aid Commission - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07*	2007-08*	2008-09*
Assoc Info Syss Analyst-Spec	-	-	-3.0	4,619-5,896	-	-205
Assoc Mgmt Auditor	-	-	-1.0	4,619-5,896	-	-69
Assoc Financial Aid Analyst	-	-	-8.0	4,400-5,348	-	-471
Assoc Govtl Pgrm Analyst	-	-	-3.0	4,400-5,348	-	-186
Sr Acctg Ofcr	-	-	-1.0	4,400-5,348	-	-62
Assoc Budget Analyst	-	-	-1.0	4,400-5,348	-	-62
Assoc Bus Mgmt Analyst	-	-	-3.0	4,400-5,348	-	-178
Info Ofcr I	-	-	-1.0	4,400-5,348	-	-62
Research Writer	-	-	-1.0	4,400-5,348	-	-62
Acctg Ofcr	-	-	-1.0	3,841-4,669	-	-54
Financial Aid Analyst	-	-	-3.0	3,050-4,447	-	-146
Staff Svcs Analyst	-	-	-2.0	2,817-4,446	-	-103
Ofc Techn-Typing	-	-	-2.0	2,686-3,264	-	-71
Pgrm Techn II	-	-	-2.0	2,638-3,208	-	-75
Mgmt Svcs Techn	-	-	-3.0	2,495-3,426	-	-119
Ofc Asst-Gen	-	-	-1.0	2,074-2,770	-	-32
Temporary Help	-	-	-0.8	-	-	-23
Overtime	-	-	-	-	-	-27
Totals, Proposed Reductions in Authorized Positions	-	-	-56.8	\$-	\$-	-\$3,440
Total Adjustments	-	-	-45.8	\$-	\$329	-\$2,707
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	162.5	202.0	152.7	\$9,991	\$12,347	\$9,274

* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.